Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) Version 5.0

Published: November 27, 2017

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) v5.0 Publish Date: November 27, 2017

Introduction

The NCI Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events is a descriptive terminology which can be utilized for Adverse Event (AE) reporting. A grading (severity) scale is provided for each AE term.

soc

System Organ Class (SOC), the highest level of the MedDRA¹ hierarchy, is identified by anatomical or physiological system, etiology, or purpose (e.g., SOC Investigations for laboratory test results). CTCAE terms are grouped by MedDRA Primary SOCs. Within each SOC, AEs are listed and accompanied by descriptions of severity (Grade).

CTCAE Terms

An Adverse Event (AE) is any unfavorable and unintended sign (including an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom, or disease temporally associated with the use of a medical treatment or procedure that may or may <u>not</u> be considered related to the medical treatment or procedure. An AE is a term that is a unique representation of a specific event used for medical documentation and scientific analyses. Each CTCAE v4.0 term is a MedDRA LLT (Lowest Level Term).

Grades

Grade refers to the severity of the AE. The CTCAE displays Grades 1 through 5 with unique clinical descriptions of severity for each AE based on this general guideline:

Grade 1 Mild; asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated

Grade 2 Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting ageappropriate instrumental ADL*.

Grade 3 Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of hospitalization indicated; disabling; limiting self care ADL**

Grade 4 Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated.

Grade 5 Death related to AE.

A Semi-colon indicates 'or' within the description of the grade.

A single dash (-) indicates a Grade is not available. Not all Grades are appropriate for all AEs. Therefore, some AEs are listed with fewer than five options for Grade selection.

Grade 5

Grade 5 (Death) is not appropriate for some AEs and therefore is not an option.

Definitions

A brief Definition is provided to clarify the meaning of each AE term. A single dash (-) indicates a Definition is not available.

Navigational Notes

A Navigational Note is used to assist the reporter in choosing a correct AE. It may list other AEs that should be considered in addition to <u>or</u> in place of the AE in question. A single dash (-) indicates a Navigational Note has not been defined for the AE term.

Activities of Daily Living (ADL)

*Instrumental ADL refer to preparing meals, shopping for groceries or clothes, using the telephone, managing money, etc.

**Self care ADL refer to bathing, dressing and undressing, feeding self, using the toilet, taking medications, and not bedridden.

¹ CTCAE v5.0 incorporates certain elements of the MedDRA terminology. For further details on MedDRA refer to the MedDRA MSSO Web site (https://www.meddra.org/).

Table of Contents

Blood and lymphatic system disorders	4
Cardiac disorders	6
Congenital, familial and genetic disorders	12
Ear and labyrinth disorders	13
Endocrine disorders	15
Eye disorders	18
Gastrointestinal disorders	24
General disorders and administration site conditions	44
Hepatobiliary disorders	48
Immune system disorders	51
Infections and infestations	
Injury, poisoning and procedural complications	70
Investigations	84
Metabolism and nutrition disorders	91
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders	95
Neoplasms benign, malignant and unspecified (incl cysts and polyps)	103
Nervous system disorders	
Pregnancy, puerperium and perinatal conditions	
Psychiatric disorders	115
Renal and urinary disorders	
Reproductive system and breast disorders	123
Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders	131
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders	142
Social circumstances	150
Surgical and medical procedures	151
Vascular disorders	152

		Blood and lymphatic system	disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Anemia	Hemoglobin (Hgb) <lln -="" 10.0<br="">g/dL; <lln -="" 6.2="" <lln<br="" l;="" mmol="">- 100 g/L</lln></lln>	Hgb <10.0 - 8.0 g/dL; <6.2 - 4.9 mmol/L; <100 - 80g/L	Hgb <8.0 g/dL; <4.9 mmol/L; <80 g/L; transfusion indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	rized by a reduction in the amount of th, palpitations of the heart, soft syst			nclude pallor of the skin and muco	us
Bone marrow hypocellular	Mildly hypocellular or <=25% reduction from normal cellularity for age	Moderately hypocellular or >25 - <50% reduction from normal cellularity for age	Severely hypocellular or >50 - <=75% reduction cellularity from normal for age	Aplastic persistent for longer than 2 weeks	Death
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	rized by the inability of the bone man	rrow to produce hematopoietic ele	nents.		
Disseminated intravascular coagulation	-	Laboratory findings with no bleeding	Laboratory findings and bleeding	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	rized by systemic pathological actival is depleted of platelets and coagulat		which results in clot formation thro	ughout the body. There is an incre	ase in the
Eosinophilia	>ULN and >Baseline	-	Steroids initiated	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by laboratory test results that in	ndicate an increased number of eos	inophils in the blood.	•	
Navigational Note: -					
Febrile neutropenia	-	-	ANC <1000/mm3 with a single temperature of >38.3 degrees C (101 degrees F) or a sustained temperature of >=38 degrees C (100.4 degrees F) for more than one hour	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	rized by an ANC <1000/mm3 and a si	ingle temperature of >38.3 degrees	C (101 degrees F) or a sustained te	mperature of >=38 degrees C (100	.4 degrees
F) for more than one hour.					
Navigational Note: -					
Hemolysis	Laboratory evidence of hemolysis only (e.g., direct antiglobulin test; DAT; Coombs'; schistocytes; decreased haptoglobin)	Evidence of hemolysis and >=2 g decrease in hemoglobin	Transfusion or medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Dofinition: A disorder characte	rized by laboratory test results that in	ndicate widespread erythrocyte cel	I membrane destruction		
Definition. A district characte	rized by laboratory test results that h	ndicate widespread erythrocyte cer	i illellibratie destruction.		

		Blood and lymphatic system	disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hemolytic uremic syndrome			Laboratory findings with clinical consequences (e.g., renal insufficiency, petechiae)	Life-threatening consequences, (e.g., CNS hemorrhage or thrombosis/embolism or renal failure)	Death
	ized by a form of thrombotic micro	angiopathy with renal failure, hemo	lytic anemia, and severe thrombocy	rtopenia.	
Navigational Note: -					
Leukocytosis	-	-	>100,000/mm3	Clinical manifestations of leucostasis; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by laboratory test results that i	indicate an increased number of wh	ite blood cells in the blood.		
Navigational Note: -					
Lymph node pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in a lymph node.	·		•
Navigational Note: -					
Methemoglobinemia	-	>ULN	Requiring urgent intervention	Life-threatening consequences	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by laboratory test results that i	indicate increased methemoglobin i	n the blood.	1	
Navigational Note: -	, , ,				
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura	-	-	Laboratory findings with clinical consequences (e.g., renal insufficiency, petechiae)	Life-threatening consequences, (e.g., CNS hemorrhage or thrombosis/embolism or renal failure)	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by the presence of microangion	pathic hemolytic anemia, thromboc	ı vtopenic purpura, fever, renal abno	rmalities and neurological abnorma	lities such
	ual disturbances. It is an acute or sul		,,,		
Blood and lymphatic system disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

			s		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Aortic valve disease	Asymptomatic valvular thickening with or without mild valvular regurgitation or stenosis by imaging	Asymptomatic; moderate regurgitation or stenosis by imaging	Symptomatic; severe regurgitation or stenosis by imaging; symptoms controlled with medical intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., valve replacement, valvuloplasty)	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	cterized by a defect in aortic valve funct	tion or structure.			
Asystole Definition: A disorder character	Periods of asystole; non- urgent medical management indicated cterized by a dysrhythmia without cardi	-	is is accompanied by cossistion of the	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigational Note: -	eterized by a dysmytimia without card	ide electrical detivity. Typically, th	is is accompanied by cessation of the	paripling function of the neart.	
Atrial fibrillation	Asymptomatic, intervention	Non-urgent medical	Symptomatic, urgent	Life-threatening	Death
Action	not indicated	intervention indicated	intervention indicated; device (e.g., pacemaker); ablation; new onset	consequences; embolus requiring urgent intervention	
Definition: A disorder chara	not indicated cterized by a dysrhythmia without disce	intervention indicated	intervention indicated; device (e.g., pacemaker); ablation; new onset	consequences; embolus requiring urgent intervention	ince
	not indicated cterized by a dysrhythmia without disce	intervention indicated	intervention indicated; device (e.g., pacemaker); ablation; new onset	consequences; embolus requiring urgent intervention	ince
Definition: A disorder chara originates above the ventric Navigational Note: - Atrial flutter	not indicated cterized by a dysrhythmia without disceles. Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	rnible P waves and an irregular v Non-urgent medical intervention indicated	intervention indicated; device (e.g., pacemaker); ablation; new onset entricular response due to multiple re Symptomatic, urgent intervention indicated; device (e.g., pacemaker); ablation	consequences; embolus requiring urgent intervention eentry circuits. The rhythm disturba Life-threatening consequences; embolus requiring urgent intervention	Death
Definition: A disorder chara originates above the ventric Navigational Note: - Atrial flutter Definition: A disorder chara	not indicated cterized by a dysrhythmia without disceles. Asymptomatic, intervention	rnible P waves and an irregular v Non-urgent medical intervention indicated	intervention indicated; device (e.g., pacemaker); ablation; new onset entricular response due to multiple re Symptomatic, urgent intervention indicated; device (e.g., pacemaker); ablation	consequences; embolus requiring urgent intervention eentry circuits. The rhythm disturba Life-threatening consequences; embolus requiring urgent intervention	Death
Definition: A disorder chara originates above the ventric Navigational Note: - Atrial flutter	not indicated cterized by a dysrhythmia without disceles. Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	rnible P waves and an irregular v Non-urgent medical intervention indicated	intervention indicated; device (e.g., pacemaker); ablation; new onset entricular response due to multiple re Symptomatic, urgent intervention indicated; device (e.g., pacemaker); ablation	consequences; embolus requiring urgent intervention eentry circuits. The rhythm disturba Life-threatening consequences; embolus requiring urgent intervention	Death

		Cardiac disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Atrioventricular block first	Asymptomatic, intervention	Non-urgent intervention	-	-	-
degree	not indicated	indicated			
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by a dysrhythmia with a delay i	n the time required for the conduct	tion of an electrical impulse throug	h the atrioventricular (AV) node be	yond 0.2
seconds; prolongation of the F	R interval greater than 200 millisecor	nds.			
Navigational Note: -					
Cardiac arrest	-	-	-	Life-threatening	Death
				consequences; urgent	
		1		intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by cessation of the pumping fu	nction of the heart.			
Navigational Note: -					
Chest pain - cardiac	Mild pain	Moderate pain; pain on	Pain at rest; limiting self care	-	-
		exertion; limiting instrumental	ADL; cardiac catheterization;		
		ADL; hemodynamically stable	new onset cardiac chest pain;		
			unstable angina		
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by substernal discomfort due t	o insufficient myocardial oxygenation	on e.g., angina pectoris.		
Navigational Note: Also consid	der Cardiac disorders: Myocardial infa	arction.			
Conduction disorder	Mild symptoms; intervention	Non-urgent medical	Symptomatic, urgent	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences	
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by pathological irregularities in	the cardiac conduction system.			·
Navigational Note: -		•			
Cyanosis	-	Present	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by a bluish discoloration of the	skin and/or mucous membranes	,		,
Navigational Note: -					
Heart failure	Asymptomatic with laboratory	Symptoms with moderate	Symptoms at rest or with	Life-threatening	Death
	(e.g., BNP [B-Natriuretic	activity or exertion	minimal activity or exertion;	consequences; urgent	
	Peptide 1) or cardiac imaging	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	hospitalization; new onset of	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
	abnormalities		symptoms	continuous IV therapy or	
			' '	mechanical hemodynamic	
				support)	
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by the inability of the heart to	pump blood at an adequate volume	to meet tissue metabolic requirer		it an
elevation in the filling pressure	2.				
Navigational Note: If left sided	d use Cardiac disorders: Left ventricul	ar systolic dysfunction; also conside	er Cardiac disorders: Restrictive car	diomyopathy, Investigations: Ejecti	ion fraction
decreased.					

	Cardiac disorders			
Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
-		Symptomatic due to drop in ejection fraction responsive to intervention	Refractory or poorly controlled heart failure due to drop in ejection fraction; intervention such as ventricular assist device, intravenous vasopressor support, or heart transplant indicated	Death
•				
		T	1	
thickening with or without mild valvular regurgitation or stenosis by imaging	regurgitation or stenosis by imaging	symptomatic; severe regurgitation or stenosis by imaging; symptoms controlled with medical intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., valve replacement, valvuloplasty)	Death
rized by a defect in mitral valve func	tion or structure.			
Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Symptomatic and incompletely controlled medically, or controlled with device (e.g., pacemaker); new onset	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
erized by a dysrhythmia with relativel	y constant PR interval prior to the		result of intermittent failure of atr	ial
hrough the atrioventricular (AV) nod	e to the ventricles.			
Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Symptomatic and incompletely controlled medically, or controlled with device (e.g., pacemaker)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	erized by failure of the left ventricle to der Investigations: Ejection fraction of Asymptomatic valvular thickening with or without mild valvular regurgitation or stenosis by imaging erized by a defect in mitral valve function and indicated Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated erized by a dysrhythmia with relativel through the atrioventricular (AV) nod	erized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. der Investigations: Ejection fraction decreased. Asymptomatic valvular thickening with or without mild valvular regurgitation or stenosis by imaging erized by a defect in mitral valve function or structure. Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated Asymptomatic, intervention indicated Asymptomatic, intervention indicated erized by a dysrhythmia with relatively constant PR interval prior to the through the atrioventricular (AV) node to the ventricles. Asymptomatic, intervention Symptomatic; medical	- Symptomatic due to drop in ejection fraction responsive to intervention Symptomatic due to drop in ejection fraction responsive to intervention Symptomatic; severe regurgitation or stenosis by imaging; symptoms controlled with medical intervention Asymptomatic, intervention or structure. Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated Asymptomatic, intervention indicated Symptomatic; severe regurgitation or stenosis by imaging; symptoms controlled with medical intervention Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated Symptomatic and incompletely controlled medically, or controlled with device (e.g., pacemaker); new onset erized by a dysrhythmia with relatively constant PR interval prior to the block of an atrial impulse. This is the through the atrioventricular (AV) node to the ventricles. Asymptomatic, intervention Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated incompletely controlled intervention indicated incompletely controlled intervention indicated incompletely controlled	Symptomatic due to drop in ejection fraction; intervention understed by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricle to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricles to produce adequate output. Berized by failure of the left ventricles to produce to pro

		Cardiac disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Myocardial infarction	-	Asymptomatic and cardiac	Severe symptoms; cardiac	Life-threatening	Death
		enzymes minimally abnormal	enzymes abnormal;	consequences;	
		and no evidence of ischemic	hemodynamically stable; ECG	hemodynamically unstable	
		ECG changes	changes consistent with		
		1	infarction	1	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by gross necrosis of the myoca	rdium; this is due to an interruption	of blood supply to the area.		
Navigational Note: -					
Myocarditis	-	Symptoms with moderate	Severe with symptoms at rest	Life-threatening	Death
		activity or exertion	or with minimal activity or	consequences; urgent	
			exertion; intervention	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
			indicated; new onset of	continuous IV therapy or	
			symptoms	mechanical hemodynamic	
		1		support)	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by inflammation of the muscle	tissue of the heart.			
Navigational Note: -					
Palpitations	Mild symptoms; intervention	Intervention indicated	-	-	-
	not indicated	[1	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an unpleasant sensation of i	rregular and/or forceful beating of	the heart.		
Navigational Note: -					
Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia	Asymptomatic, intervention	Non-urgent medical	Symptomatic, urgent	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	intervention indicated	intervention indicated;	consequences; incompletely	
			ablation	controlled medically;	
				cardioversion indicated	
	ized by a dysrhythmia with abrupt o	onset and sudden termination of atr	ial contractions with a rate of 150-	250 beats per minute. The rhythm	disturbance
originates in the atria.					
Navigational Note: -		•		•	
Pericardial effusion	-	Asymptomatic effusion size	Effusion with physiologic	Life-threatening	Death
		small to moderate	consequences	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by fluid collection within the pe	ericardial sac, usually due to inflamr	nation.		
Navigational Note: -					
Pericardial tamponade	-	-	-	Life-threatening	Death
				consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an increase in intrapericardi	al pressure due to the collection of	blood or fluid in the pericardium.	•	•
Navigational Note: -	•	•	·		
0					

		Cardiac disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Pericarditis	Asymptomatic, ECG or	Symptomatic pericarditis (e.g.,	Pericarditis with physiologic	Life-threatening	Death
	physical findings (e.g., rub)	chest pain)	consequences (e.g.,	consequences; urgent	
	consistent with pericarditis		pericardial constriction)	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by irritation to the layers of the	pericardium (the protective sac are	ound the heart).		
Navigational Note: -					
Pulmonary valve disease	Asymptomatic valvular	Asymptomatic; moderate	Symptomatic; severe	Life-threatening	Death
	thickening with or without	regurgitation or stenosis by	regurgitation or stenosis by	consequences; urgent	
	mild valvular regurgitation or	imaging	imaging; symptoms controlled	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
	stenosis by imaging		with medical intervention	valve replacement,	
				valvuloplasty)	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a defect in pulmonary valve	function or structure.			
Navigational Note: -					
Restrictive cardiomyopathy	Imaging findings only	Symptomatic without signs of	Symptomatic heart failure or	Refractory heart failure or	Death
		heart failure	other cardiac symptoms,	other poorly controlled	
			responsive to intervention;	cardiac symptoms	
			new onset of symptoms		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an inability of the ventricles	to fill with blood because the myod	ardium (heart muscle) stiffens and	loses its flexibility.	
Navigational Note: -					
Right ventricular dysfunction	Asymptomatic with laboratory	Symptoms with moderate	Severe symptoms, associated	Life-threatening	Death
	(e.g., BNP [B-Natriuretic	activity or exertion	with hypoxia, right heart	consequences; urgent	
	Peptide]) or cardiac imaging		failure; oxygen indicated	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
	abnormalities		, ,,,	ventricular assist device):	
				heart transplant indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by impairment of right ventricu	lar function associated with low eig	ection fraction and a decrease in me	•	,
Navigational Note: -				,	
Sick sinus syndrome	Asymptomatic, intervention	Symptomatic, intervention	Symptomatic, intervention	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	not indicated; change in	indicated	consequences; urgent	
		medication initiated		intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a dysrhythmia with alternati		i I tachycardia accompanied by sync	Į.	ı
Navigational Note: -		,			
Sinus bradycardia	Asymptomatic, intervention	Symptomatic, intervention	Symptomatic, intervention	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	not indicated; change in	indicated	consequences; urgent	
		medication initiated		intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ा ized by a dysrhythmia with a heart।		hat originates in the sinus node		1
Navigational Note: -	a aysinyanina wiara neart i	ate less than 60 beats per minute t	nac anginaces in the sinus floue.		
wavigational Note: -					

		Cardiac disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Sinus tachycardia	Asymptomatic, intervention	Symptomatic; non-urgent	Urgent medical intervention	-	-
	not indicated	medical intervention indicated	indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	rized by a dysrhythmia with a heart r	ate greater than 100 beats per min	ute that originates in the sinus nod	e.	
Navigational Note: -					
Supraventricular tachycardia	Asymptomatic, intervention	Non-urgent medical	Symptomatic, urgent	Life-threatening consequences	Death
	not indicated	intervention indicated	intervention indicated		
	rized by a dysrhythmia with a heart r	ate greater than 100 beats per min	ute that originates above the ventr	icles.	
Navigational Note: -					
Tricuspid valve disease	Asymptomatic valvular	Asymptomatic; moderate	Symptomatic; severe	Life-threatening	Death
	thickening with or without	regurgitation or stenosis by	regurgitation or stenosis;	consequences; urgent	
	mild valvular regurgitation or	imaging	symptoms controlled with	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
	stenosis		medical intervention	valve replacement,	
				valvuloplasty)	
	rized by a defect in tricuspid valve fu	nction or structure.			
Navigational Note: -					
Ventricular arrhythmia	Asymptomatic, intervention	Non-urgent medical	Urgent intervention indicated	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	intervention indicated		consequences; hemodynamic	
				compromise	
	rized by a dysrhythmia that originate	s in the ventricles.			
Navigational Note: -					
Ventricular fibrillation	-	-	-	Life-threatening	Death
				consequences; hemodynamic	
	1			compromise	
Definition: A disorder character	rized by a dysrhythmia without disce	rnible QRS complexes due to rapid	repetitive excitation of myocardial	fibers without coordinated contrac	tion of the
ventricles.					
Navigational Note: -					
Ventricular tachycardia	-	Non-urgent medical	Symptomatic, urgent	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; hemodynamic	
	1			compromise	
	rized by a dysrhythmia with a heart r	ate greater than 100 beats per min	ute that originates distal to the bur	idle of His.	
Navigational Note: -					
Cardiac disorders - Other,	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate; minimal, local or	Severe or medically significant	Life-threatening	Death
specify	symptoms; clinical or	noninvasive intervention	but not immediately life-	consequences; urgent	
	diagnostic observations only;	indicated; limiting age-	threatening; hospitalization or	intervention indicated	
	intervention not indicated	appropriate instrumental ADL	prolongation of existing		
			hospitalization indicated;		
			limiting self care ADL		
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

	Congenital, familial and genetic disorders								
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5				
Congenital, familial and genetic disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death				
Definition: -									
Navigational Note: -									

		Ear and labyrinth disorc		l .	
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Ear pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a sensation of marked disco		7.52	I	ı
Navigational Note: -	cterized by a sensation of marked disco	mort in the ear.			
External ear pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the external ear region.			
Navigational Note: -					
Hearing impaired	Adults enrolled on a	Adults enrolled on a	Adults enrolled on a	Adults: Decrease in hearing to	-
	Monitoring Program (on a 1,	Monitoring Program (on a 1,	Monitoring Program (on a 1,	profound bilateral loss	
	2, 4, 3, 6, and 8 kHz	2, 3, 4, 6, and 8 kHz	2, 3, 4, 6, and 8 kHz	(absolute threshold >80 dB HL	
	audiogram): Threshold shift of	audiogram): Threshold shift of	audiogram): Threshold shift of	at 2 kHz and above);	
	15 - 25 dB averaged at 2	>25 dB averaged at 2	>25 dB averaged at 3	nonservicable hearing	
	contiguous test frequencies in	contiguous test frequencies in	contiguous test frequencies in		
	at least one ear;	at least one ear;	at least one ear; therapeutic	Pediatric: Audiologic	
			intervention indicated;	indication for cochlear	
	Adults not enrolled on a	Adults not enrolled on a	·	implant; > 40 dB HL (i.e., 45 dB	
	Monitoring Program:	Monitoring Program: Hearing	Adults not enrolled on a	HL or more); SNHL at 2 kHz	
	Subjective change in hearing	loss with hearing aid or	Monitoring Program: Hearing	and above	
	in the absence of documented	intervention not indicated;	loss with hearing aid or		
	hearing loss;	limiting instrumental ADL;	intervention indicated;		
	- '		limiting self care ADL;		
	Pediatric (on a 1, 2, 3, 4, 6,	Pediatric (on a 1, 2, 3, 4, 6,	,		
	and 8 kHz audiogram):	and 8 kHz audiogram):	Pediatric (on a 1, 2, 3, 4, 6,		
	Threshold shift >20 dB hearing	Threshold shift >20 dB at 4	and 8 kHz audiogram):		
	loss (HL) (i.e., 25 dB HL or	kHz in at least one ear	Hearing loss sufficient to		
	greater); sensorineural		indicate therapeutic		
	hearing loss (SNHL) above 4		intervention, including		
	kHz (i.e., 6 or 8 kHz) in at least		hearing aids; threshold shift		
	one ear		>20 dB at 2 to < 4 kHz in at		
			least one ear		
Dofinition: A disorder chara	cterized by partial or complete loss of th	a ability to datact or understand s	aunds resulting from damage to ear	structuros	•

		Ear and labyrinth disord	ders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Middle ear inflammation	Serous otitis	Serous otitis, medical intervention indicated	Mastoiditis; necrosis of canal soft tissue or bone	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	rized by inflammation (physiologic re	esponse to irritation), swelling and	redness to the middle ear.		
Navigational Note: -					
Tinnitus	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	rized by noise in the ears, such as rin	nging, buzzing, roaring or clicking.			
Navigational Note: -					
Vertigo	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder character vertigo). Navigational Note: -	rized by a sensation as if the externa	al world were revolving around the	patient (objective vertigo) or as if he	e himself were revolving in space	e (subjective
Vestibular disorder	-	Symptomatic; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	rized by dizziness, imbalance, nausea	a, and vision problems.	•	•	
Navigational Note: -	•				
Ear and labyrinth disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: -					

Adrenal insufficiency Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by the adrenal cortex not producting enough of the hormone cortisol and in some cases, the hormone aldosterone. It may be due to a disorder of the adrenal cortex as in Addison's disease or primary adrenal insufficiency. Navigational Note: - Cushingoid Mild symptoms; intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by signs and symptoms that resemble Cushing's disease or syndrome: buffalo hump obesity, striations, adiposity, hypertension, diabetes, and osteoporosis, usually due to exogenous corticosteroids. Navigational Note: - Delayed puberty - No breast development by age 13 yrs for females; testes volume of 43 cc or no Tanner Stage 2 of evelopment by age 14.5 yrs for males 14.5 yrs for males 15. expere symptoms; medical intervention indicated Severe symptoms, medical intervention or hospitalization indicated Severe symptoms, medical intervention indicated Severe symp			Endocrine disorders			
diagnostic observations only; intervention indicated intervention in	CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
the adrenal cortex as in Addison's disease or primary adrenal insufficiency. Navigational Note: - Cushingoid Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention or hospitalization indicated intervention indicated indica	Adrenal insufficiency	diagnostic observations only;			consequences; urgent	Death
the adrenal cortex as in Addison's disease or primary adrenal insufficiency. Navigational Note: - Cushingoid Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention or hospitalization indicated intervention indicated indica	Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by the adrenal cortex not prod	ucing enough of the hormone cortis	ol and in some cases, the hormone	aldosterone. It may be due to a	disorder of
Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention or hospitalization intervention or hospitalization indicated intervention or hospitalization indicated intervention or hospitalization indicated intervention or hospitalization indicated intervention indicated indicated indicated indicated indicated indicated intervention indicated indicat				,	•	
not indicated intervention indicated intervention or hospitalization indicated intervention or hospitalization indicated indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by signs and symptoms that resemble Cushing's disease or syndrome: buffalo hump obesity, striations, adiposity, hypertension, diabetes, and osteoporosis, usually due to exogenous corticosteroids. Navigational Note: Delayed puberty No breast development by age 13 yrs for females; testes volume of <3 cc or no Tanner Stage 2 development by age 14 yrs for females; no increase in testes volume or no Tanner Stage 2 development by age 14.5 yrs for males on increase in testes volume or no Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by unusually late sexual maturity. Navigational Note: Growth accelerated - >= +2 SD (standard deviation) above mid parental height or target height Definition: A disorder characterized by greater growth than expected for age. Navigational Note: Hyperparathyroidism Mild symptoms; intervention indicated intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by an increase in production of parathyroid hormone by the parathyroid glands. This results in hypercalcemia (abnormally high levels of calcium in the blood). Navigational Note: Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated intervention indicated interve	Navigational Note: -					
Definition: A disorder characterized by signs and symptoms that resemble Cushing's disease or syndrome: buffalo hump obesity, striations, adiposity, hypertension, diabetes, and osteoporosis, usually due to exogenous corticosteroids. Navigational Note: - Delayed puberty	Cushingoid	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms; medical	Severe symptoms, medical	-	-
osteoporosis, usually due to exogenous corticosteroids. Navigational Note: - Delayed puberty - No breast development by age 13 yrs for females; testes volume of <3 cc or no Tanner Stage 2 development by age 14.5 yrs for males in testes volume or no Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; bromone replacement indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by unusually late sexual maturity. Navigational Note: - Growth accelerated - >= +2 SD (standard deviation) above mid parental height or target height Definition: A disorder characterized by greater growth than expected for age. Navigational Note: - Hyperparathyroidism Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by a increase in production of parathyroid hormone by the parathyroid glands. This results in hypercalcemia (abnormally high levels of calcium in the blood). Navigational Note: - Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; indicated; limiting indicated indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated indicat		not indicated	intervention indicated			
No breast development by age 13 yrs for females; testes volume of <3 cc or no Tanner Stage 2 development by age 14.5 yrs for males increase in testes volume or no Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by unusually late sexual maturity. Navigational Note: - Growth accelerated	Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by signs and symptoms that re	semble Cushing's disease or syndro	ne: buffalo hump obesity, striation	s, adiposity, hypertension, diabe	tes, and
Delayed puberty No breast development by age 13 yrs for females; testes volume of <3 cc or no Tanner Stage 2 development by age 14.5 yrs for males 14.5	osteoporosis, usually due to	exogenous corticosteroids.				
age 13 yrs for females; testes volume of <3 c c or no Tanner Stage 2 development by age 14.5 yrs for males 14.5 yrs for males 2 to grow that accelerated by unusually late sexual maturity. Definition: A disorder characterized by unusually late sexual maturity.	Navigational Note: -					
volume of <3 cc or no Tanner Stage 2 development by age 14.5 yrs for males increase in testes volume or no Tanner Stage 2 development by age 14.5 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated version of anner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated version of anner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated version of Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated version of Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated version of Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated version of Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated version of Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated version 5 and 5 are substituted version of Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated version 5 and 5 are substituted version of Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated version 5 and 5 are substituted version of Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated version 5 and 5 are substituted version 5	Delayed puberty	-			-	-
Stage 2 development by age 14.5 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by unusually late sexual maturity. Navigational Note: - Growth accelerated - >= +2 SD (standard deviation) above mid parental height or target height Definition: A disorder characterized by greater growth than expected for age. Navigational Note: - Hyperparathyroidism Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by an increase in production of parathyroid hormone by the parathyroid glands. This results in hypercalcemia (abnormally high levels of calcium in the blood). Navigational Note: - Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated indicated; limiting indicated indicated intervention indicated						
Definition: A disorder characterized by unusually late sexual maturity. Navigational Note: Growth accelerated - >= +2 SD (standard deviation) above mid parental height or target height Definition: A disorder characterized by greater growth than expected for age. Navigational Note: Hyperparathyroidism Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated intervention indicated						
Definition: A disorder characterized by unusually late sexual maturity. Navigational Note: - Growth accelerated				0 , 0		
Navigational Note: - Growth accelerated						
Navigational Note: - Growth accelerated	Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by unusually late sexual matur	itv.	•	•	
Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; hospitalization indicated intervention not indicated intervention not indicated intervention not indicated intervention indicated indicated indicated intervention indicated indicated indicated intervention indicated indicated indicated intervention indicated indicated intervention indicated indicated intervention indicated		,,				
Definition: A disorder characterized by greater growth than expected for age. Navigational Note: - Hyperparathyroidism Mild symptoms; intervention of indicated intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by an increase in production of parathyroid hormone by the parathyroid glands. This results in hypercalcemia (abnormally high levels of calcium in the blood). Navigational Note: - Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated indicated; limiting indicated indicated intervention indicated	Growth accelerated	_	>= +2 SD (standard deviation)	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characterized by greater growth than expected for age. Navigational Note: - Hyperparathyroidism Mild symptoms; intervention of indicated intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by an increase in production of parathyroid hormone by the parathyroid glands. This results in hypercalcemia (abnormally high levels of calcium in the blood). Navigational Note: - Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated indicated; limiting indicated indicated intervention indicated						
Navigational Note: - Hyperparathyroidism Mild symptoms; intervention Moderate symptoms; medical - - - Definition: A disorder characterized by an increase in production of parathyroid hormone by the parathyroid glands. This results in hypercalcemia (abnormally high levels of calcium in the blood). Navigational Note: - Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Suppression therapy indicated; limiting Care ADL; hospitalization Consequences; urgent indicated Indic						
Navigational Note: - Hyperparathyroidism Mild symptoms; intervention Moderate symptoms; medical - - - Definition: A disorder characterized by an increase in production of parathyroid hormone by the parathyroid glands. This results in hypercalcemia (abnormally high levels of calcium in the blood). Navigational Note: - Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Suppression therapy indicated; limiting Care ADL; hospitalization Consequences; urgent indicated Indic	Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by greater growth than expect	ed for age.	•	•	
Hyperparathyroidism Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated of intervention indicated intervention indicated of parathyroid plands. This results in hypercalcemia (abnormally high levels of calcium in the blood). Navigational Note: - Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated intervention not indicated; limiting indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated		, 6 6				
not indicated intervention indicated pefinition: A disorder characterized by an increase in production of parathyroid hormone by the parathyroid glands. This results in hypercalcemia (abnormally high levels of calcium in the blood). Navigational Note: - Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated indicated; limiting indicated; limiting indicated intervention indicated		Mild symptoms: intervention	Moderate symptoms: medical	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characterized by an increase in production of parathyroid hormone by the parathyroid glands. This results in hypercalcemia (abnormally high levels of calcium in the blood). Navigational Note: - Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated indicated; limiting indicated indicated indicated intervention indicated	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
Navigational Note: - Hyperthyroidism	Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by an increase in production of	parathyroid hormone by the parat	hyroid glands. This results in hypero	calcemia (abnormally high levels	of calcium in
Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated indicated; limiting self indicated Symptomatic; thyroid severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; hospitalization indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated	the blood).					
Hyperthyroidism Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated indicated; limiting self indicated Symptomatic; thyroid severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; hospitalization indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated	Navigational Note: -					
diagnostic observations only; suppression therapy indicated; limiting indicated consequences; urgent indicated intervention indicated	Hyperthyroidism	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; thyroid	Severe symptoms; limiting self	Life-threatening	Death
	•	diagnostic observations only;	suppression therapy		consequences; urgent	
instrumental ADL		intervention not indicated	indicated; limiting	indicated	intervention indicated	
			instrumental ADL			
Definition: A disorder characterized by excessive levels of thyroid hormone in the body. Common causes include an overactive thyroid gland or thyroid hormone overdose.	Navigational Note: -	,	,	,	,	

		Endocrine disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hypoparathyroidism	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; medical intervention or hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara-	cterized by a decrease in production of	parathyroid hormone by the parath	yroid glands.		
Navigational Note: -					
Hypophysitis	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	cterized by inflammation and cellular in	filtration of the pituitary gland.			
Hypopituitarism	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	cterized by a decrease in production of	hormones from the pituitary gland.	•		•
Navigational Note: -		T	T	T	
Hypothyroidism	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; thyroid replacement indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara-	cterized by a decrease in production of	thyroid hormone by the thyroid gla	nd.		
Navigational Note: -					
Precocious puberty	Physical signs of puberty with no biochemical markers for females <8 years and males <9 years	Physical signs and biochemical markers of puberty for females <8 years and males <9 years	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara-	cterized by unusually early developmen		onset of sexual maturation begins i	usually before age 8 for girls and	d before age 9
for boys.					
Navigational Note: -					

		Endocrine disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Testosterone deficiency	Asymptomatic; mild symptoms with no intervention indicated	Replacement therapy initiated	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by low testosterone.				
Navigational Note: -					
Virilization	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by inappropriate masculinizatio	on occurring in a female or prepube	rtal male.		
Navigational Note: -					
Endocrine disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

		Eye disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Blurred vision	Intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by visual perception of unclear	or fuzzy images.			
Navigational Note: -					
Cataract	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); glare symptoms affecting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
Definition: A disorder char untreated.	racterized by partial or complete opacity	of the crystalline lens of one or bot	n eyes. This results in a decrease in	visual acuity and eventual blindness	if
	acterized by partial or complete opacity	of the crystalline lens of one or bot	n eyes. This results in a decrease in	visual acuity and eventual blindness	if
untreated. Navigational Note: - Corneal ulcer	racterized by partial or complete opacity - racterized by an area of epithelial tissue le		Corneal ulcer without perforation in the affected eye	Perforation in the affected eye	-
untreated. Navigational Note: - Corneal ulcer	-		Corneal ulcer without perforation in the affected eye	Perforation in the affected eye	-
untreated. Navigational Note: - Corneal ulcer Definition: A disorder char	-		Corneal ulcer without perforation in the affected eye	Perforation in the affected eye	-
untreated. Navigational Note: - Corneal ulcer Definition: A disorder char Navigational Note: - Dry eye	- Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; symptoms relieved by	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	Corneal ulcer without perforation in the affected eye is associated with inflammatory cell Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to	Perforation in the affected eye	-

		Eye disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Extraocular muscle paresis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only	Unilateral paresis without double vision	Bilateral paresis or unilateral paresis causing double vision in peripheral gaze, but not in central gaze	Bilateral paresis requiring head turning to see beyond central 60 degrees or double vision in central gaze	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by incomplete paralysis of an e	ktraocular muscle.			
Navigational Note: -					
Eye pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the eye.			
Navigational Note: -					
Eyelid function disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; nonoperative intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL; operative intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by impaired eyelid function.			'	
Navigational Note: -					
Flashing lights	Symptomatic but not limiting ADL	Limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by a sudden or brief burst of lig	ht.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: Also conside	r Eye disorders: Retinal tear or Reti	nal detachment			
Floaters	Symptomatic but not limiting ADL	Limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by an individual seeing spots be	fore their eyes. The spots are shad	ows of opaque cell fragments in t	he vitreous humor or lens.	•
Navigational Note: Also conside	r Eye disorders: Retinal tear or Retin	nal detachment			
Glaucoma	Less than 8 mmHg of elevated intraocular pressure (EIOP); no visual field deficit	EIOP which can be reduced to 21 mmHg or under with topical medications and no visual field deficit	EIOP causing visual field deficits	Visual field deficit within the central 10 degrees of the visual field in the affected eye	-

Grade 2 Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known	Grade 3 Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3	Grade 4 Perforation; best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or	Grade !
decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less	decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse		
baseline)	lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); corneal ulcer; limiting self care ADL	worse in the affected eye	-
of the eye.			
Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
dim light.			
Moderate decrease in visual	Marked decrease in visual	Donk compated visual south of	
acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200)	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	
ve (second cramar nerve).			
Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200)	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
	corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known	corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline) corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200)	corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline) corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200)

		Eye disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Periorbital edema	Soft or non-pitting	Indurated or pitting edema;	Edema associated with visual	-	-
		topical intervention indicated	disturbance; increased		
			intraocular pressure,		
			glaucoma or retinal		
			hemorrhage; optic neuritis;		
			diuretics indicated; operative		
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by swelling due to an excessive	accumulation of fluid around the o	rbits of the face.		
Navigational Note: -					
Photophobia	Symptomatic but not limiting	Limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
	ADL				
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by fear and avoidance of light.				
Navigational Note: -					
Retinal detachment	-	-	Macular sparing	Macula-off rhegmatogenous	-
			rhegmatogenous detachment	retinal detachment	
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by the separation of the inner	retina layers from the underlying pi	gment epithelium.		
Navigational Note: -					
Retinal tear	No retinal detachment and	No retinal detachment and	-	-	-
	treatment not indicated	treatment indicated			
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by a small laceration of the ret	ina, this occurs when the vitreous se	eparates from the retina. Symptom	s include flashes and floaters.	
Navigational Note: If retinal d	etachment is present, grade under Ey	e disorders: Retinal detachment			
Retinal vascular disorder	-	Retinal vascular disorder	Retinal vascular disorder with	-	-
		without neovascularization	neovascularization		
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by pathological retinal blood ve	essels that adversely affects vision.		•	•
Navigational Note: If vitreous	hemorrhage is present, report under	Eye disorders: Vitreous hemorrhag	e.		
Retinopathy	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; moderate	Symptomatic with marked	Best corrected visual acuity of	-
	diagnostic observations only	decrease in visual acuity (best	decrease in visual acuity (best	20/200 or worse in the	
		corrected visual acuity 20/40	corrected visual acuity worse	affected eye	
		and better or 3 lines or less	than 20/40 or more than 3	•	
		decreased vision from known	lines of decreased vision from		
		baseline); limiting	known baseline, up to		
		instrumental ADL	20/200); limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder involvin	g the retina.		-	•	
	hemorrhage is present, report under	Eve disorders: Vitreous hemorrhag	e.		
		,	-		

		Eye disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Scleral disorder	No change in vision from baseline	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
	ļ	instrumental ADL	20/200); limiting self care ADL	1	
	erized by involvement of the sclera o	f the eye.			
	Anterior uveitis with trace cells erized by inflammation to the uvea o	Anterior uveitis with 1+ or 2+ cells f the eye.	Anterior uveitis with 3+ or greater cells; intermediate posterior or pan-uveitis	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
Navigational Note: - Vision decreased	1	Moderate decrease in visual	Marked decrease in visual	Best corrected visual acuity of	1
vision decreased	-	acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200)	20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by a decrease in visual acuity.	·		·	•
Navigational Note: If etiology	is known, use a more specific CTCAE	term.			
Vitreous hemorrhage	Intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL; vitrectomy indicated	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by bleeding into the vitreous h	iumor.			
Navigational Note: -					

		Eye disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Watering eyes	Intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	Marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200)	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
Definition: A disorder characteris	zed by excessive tearing in the eyes	; it can be caused by overproduction	n of tears or impaired drainage of t	he tear duct.	
Navigational Note: -					
Eye disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated; no change in vision	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL; best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline	Severe or medically significant but not immediately sight-threatening; limiting self care ADL; decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200)	Sight-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated; best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

		Gastrointestinal diso	rders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Abdominal distension	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; limiting	Severe discomfort; limiting	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
	intervention not indicated	1	1		I
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by swelling of the abdomen.				
Navigational Note: -					
Abdominal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the abdominal region.			
Navigational Note: -					
Anal fissure	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic	Invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a tear in the lining of the an	us.			
Navigational Note: -					
Anal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by an abnormal communication	n between the opening in the ana	I canal to the perianal skin.		•
Navigational Note: -	,				
Anal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated:	Life-threatening	Death
ū	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by bleeding from the anal region	on.			
Navigational Note: -					
Anal mucositis	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by ulceration or inflammation	of the mucous membrane of the a	anus.		•
Navigational Note: Report Grade	e 4 and 5 as Gastrointestinal disord	ers: Anal ulcer			
Anal necrosis	-	-	TPN or hospitalization	Life-threatening	Death
			indicated; invasive	consequences; urgent	
			intervention indicated	operative intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a necrotic process occurring	in the anal region.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	, , ,	. 5			

		Gastrointestinal disord	lers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Anal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara-	cterized by a sensation of marked disco	omfort in the anal region.			•
Navigational Note: -					
Anal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Symptomatic and severely altered GI function; non- emergent operative intervention indicated; TPN or hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara-	cterized by a narrowing of the lumen o	f the anal canal.			
Navigational Note: -					
Anal ulcer	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
	cterized by a circumscribed, erosive les	ion on the mucosal surface of the a	nal canal.		
Navigational Note: -					
Ascites	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara-	cterized by accumulation of serous or h	nemorrhagic fluid in the peritoneal	cavity.	•	•
Navigational Note: -	•		•		
Belching	Increase from baseline	Intervention initiated (including over the counter medications)	-	-	-
Definition: To expel gas nois	sily from the mouth.	•	•	•	
Navigational Note: Synonyn	n: Burping				
Bloating	No change in bowel function or oral intake	Symptomatic, decreased oral intake; change in bowel function	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	cterized by subject-reported feeling of	uncomfortable fullness of the abdo	men.		

Gastrointestinal disorders							
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade		
Cecal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by bleeding from the cecum.						
Navigational Note: -							
Cheilitis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; intervention indicated	-	-		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by inflammation of the lip.						
Navigational Note: -							
Chylous ascites	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated (e.g., fat-restricted diet); paracentesis or tube drainage indicated	Severe symptoms; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by accumulation of milky fluid	in the peritoneal cavity.	•	•	•		
Navigational Note: -							
Colitis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Abdominal pain; mucus or blood in stool	Severe abdominal pain; peritoneal signs	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by inflammation of the colon.				•		
Navigational Note: -	•						
Colonic fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an abnormal communication	n between the large intestine and a	nother organ or anatomic site.				
Navigational Note: -							
Colonic hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by bleeding from the colon.	l	indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated			

he normal flow of the interior indicated Invasive indicate the colonic wall.	estinal contents in the co e intervention not ed omatic; altered GI n	Grade 3 Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention indicated olon. Invasive intervention indicated Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Grade 4 Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death Death Death
he normal flow of the interior indicated Invasive indicate the colonic wall. Invasive indicate the colonic wall. Sympto function indicated function indicated	estinal contents in the conten	invasive intervention indicated olon. Invasive intervention indicated Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative	consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death
inical or attions only; indicated sindicated Invasional	e intervention not ed omatic; altered GI n	Invasive intervention indicated Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative	consequences; urgent intervention indicated Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention	
indicate the colonic wall. Symptotations only; Indicated indicated	omatic; altered GI n	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative	consequences; urgent intervention indicated Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention	
inical or Sympto rations only; function indicated	n	tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative	consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death
rations only; function function	n	tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative	consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death
of the lumen of the colon				
inical or Sympto rations only; indicated	omatic; altered GI n	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
ed, erosive lesion on the	mucosal surface of the	colon.		•
ional use of regular	use of laxatives or	Obstipation with manual evacuation indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
infrequent or difficult ev	acuation of the bowels.	•	•	•
tal caries, Dental root root	caries involving the	Dental caries resulting in pulpitis or periapical abscess or resulting in tooth loss	-	-
t	rmittent Persistic regular satives, on, or ADL infrequent or difficult evaluations and content of the content o	rmittent onal use of regular use of laxatives or enemas; limiting instrumental ADL infrequent or difficult evacuation of the bowels. Cal caries, root Dental caries involving the root	onal use of xatives, enemas; limiting instrumental ADL evacuation indicated; limiting self care ADL solution of the bowels.	rmittent onal use of regular use of laxatives or enemas; limiting instrumental ADL Obstipation with manual evacuation indicated; limiting self care ADL Intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated on, or Dental caries involving the root Dental caries involving the root resulting in tooth loss

Gastrointestinal disorders							
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5		
Diarrhea	Increase of <4 stools per day over baseline; mild increase in ostomy output compared to	Increase of 4 - 6 stools per day over baseline; moderate increase in ostomy output	Increase of >=7 stools per day over baseline; hospitalization indicated; severe increase in	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
	baseline	compared to baseline; limiting instrumental ADL	ostomy output compared to baseline; limiting self care ADL				
Definition: A disorder charact Navigational Note: -	terized by an increase in frequency and	d/or loose or watery bowel moveme	ents.				
Dry mouth	Symptomatic (e.g., dry or thick saliva) without significant dietary alteration; unstimulated saliva flow >0.2 ml/min	Moderate symptoms; oral intake alterations (e.g., copious water, other lubricants, diet limited to purees and/or soft, moist foods); unstimulated saliva 0.1 to 0.2 ml/min	Inability to adequately aliment orally; tube feeding or TPN indicated; unstimulated saliva <0.1 ml/min	-	-		
Definition: A disorder charact Navigational Note: -	terized by reduced salivary flow in the	oral cavity.					
Duodenal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder charact Navigational Note: -	terized by an abnormal communication	n between the duodenum and anot	her organ or anatomic site.		•		
Duodenal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Navigational Note: -	terized by bleeding from the duodenur	III.					
Duodenal obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only;	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death		

		Gastrointestinal disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Duodenal perforation	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: -	terized by a rupture in the duodenal w	rall.			
Duodenal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a narrowing of the lumen o	the duodenum.			·
Navigational Note: -					
Duodenal ulcer	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a circumscribed, erosive les	ion on the mucosal surface of the d	·	1	ı
Navigational Note: -	,				
Dyspepsia	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; operative intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder characheartburn, nausea and vomit Navigational Note: -	terized by an uncomfortable, often pa ing.	inful feeling in the stomach, resultin	ng from impaired digestion. Sympto	oms include burning stomach, blo	ating,
Dysphagia	Symptomatic, able to eat regular diet	Symptomatic and altered eating/swallowing	Severely altered eating/swallowing; tube feeding, TPN, or hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by difficulty in swallowing.	•	•	·	•
Navigational Note: -					
Enterocolitis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Abdominal pain; mucus or blood in stool	Severe or persistent abdominal pain; fever; ileus; peritoneal signs	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	terized by inflammation of the small a ng a known abnormality of the colon, i		is. If reporting a documented infec	tion, use Infections and infestatio	ıns:

		Gastrointestinal disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Enterovesical fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	Į
	erized by an abnormal communication	on between the urinary bladder and	the intestine.		
Navigational Note: -					
Esophageal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	I
	erized by an abnormal communication	on between the esophagus and anot	her organ or anatomic site.		
Navigational Note: -					
	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	Į
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by bleeding from the esophage	us.			
Navigational Note: -					
sophageal necrosis	-	-	Inability to aliment adequately	Life-threatening	Death
			by GI tract; invasive	consequences; urgent	
			intervention indicated	operative intervention	
				indicated	Į
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by a necrotic process occurring	g in the esophageal wall.			
Navigational Note: -					
Esophageal obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Hospitalization indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	function; limiting instrumental	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	ADL	indicated; limiting self care	intervention indicated	
			ADL	l	Į
	erized by blockage of the normal flow	v of the contents in the esophagus.			
Navigational Note: -					
Esophageal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
	l	instrumental ADL	ADL		I
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by a sensation of marked disco	omfort in the esophageal region.			
Navigational Note: -					
Sophageal perforation	-	Invasive intervention not	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by a rupture in the wall of the	esophagus.			

		Gastrointestinal disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Esophageal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	rized by a narrowing of the lumen of	f the esophagus.			
Esophageal ulcer	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; limiting instrumental ADL	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	rized by a circumscribed, erosive les	ion on the mucosal surface of the es	sophageal wall.		
Esophageal varices hemorrhage	-	Self-limited; intervention not indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	rized by bleeding from esophageal v	arices.	,,		·
Esophagitis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered eating/swallowing; oral supplements indicated	Severely altered eating/swallowing; tube feeding, TPN, or hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	rized by inflammation of the esopha	geal wall.		•	
Fecal incontinence	Occasional use of pads required	Daily use of pads required	Severe symptoms; elective operative intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	rized by inability to control the escap	pe of stool from the rectum.	•		
Flatulence	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate; persistent; psychosocial sequelae	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	rized by a discharge of excessive gas	from the lower GI tract.			·

Gastrointestinal disorders							
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5		
Gastric fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death		
				intervention indicated			
	terized by an abnormal communicatio	n between the stomach and anothe	r organ or anatomic site.				
lavigational Note: -					•		
Bastric hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death		
	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent			
		I.	indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	ļ		
	terized by bleeding from the gastric w	all.					
Navigational Note: -	<u> </u>		Inability to aliment adequately	Life-threatening	Death		
Gastric necrosis -	-	-	by GI tract; invasive	consequences; urgent	Death		
			intervention indicated	operative intervention			
			intervention indicated	indicated			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a necrotic process occurring	in the gastric wall.	•		•		
lavigational Note: -	, .						
Gastric perforation	-	Invasive intervention not	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death		
		indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent			
			operative interve	operative intervention			
			l	indicated	ļ		
	terized by a rupture in the stomach wa	all.					
lavigational Note: -			T	T			
Bastric stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Severely altered GI function;	Life-threatening	Death		
	diagnostic observations only;	function	tube feeding or	consequences; urgent			
	intervention not indicated		hospitalization indicated; elective operative	operative intervention indicated			
			intervention indicated	indicated			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a narrowing of the lumen o	f the stomach	intervention indicated	ı	J		
lavigational Note: -	terized by a narrowing or the fullerio	the standard					
Gastric ulcer	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Severely altered GI function;	Life-threatening	Death		
	diagnostic observations only;	function; medical intervention	TPN indicated; elective	consequences; urgent			
	intervention not indicated	indicated; limiting	invasive intervention	operative intervention			
		instrumental ADL	indicated; limiting self care	indicated			
			ADL				
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a circumscribed, erosive les	ion on the mucosal surface of the st	omach.				
lavigational Note: -							

		Gastrointestinal disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Gastritis	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Severely altered eating or	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	function; medical intervention	gastric function; TPN or	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	indicated	hospitalization indicated	operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by inflammation of the stomac	h.			
Navigational Note: -					
Gastroesophageal reflux	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms; medical	Severe symptoms; operative	-	-
disease	not indicated	intervention indicated	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by reflux of the gastric and/or of	duodenal contents into the distal es	ophagus. It is chronic in nature and	usually caused by incompetence	of the lower
esophageal sphincter, and may	result in injury to the esophageal m	ucosal. Symptoms include heartbur	n and acid indigestion.		
Navigational Note: -					
Gastrointestinal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by an abnormal communication	n between any part of the gastroint	estinal system and another organ o	r anatomic site.	
Navigational Note: -					
Gastrointestinal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the gastrointestinal region			
Navigational Note: -					
Gastroparesis	Mild nausea, early satiety and	Moderate symptoms; able to	Weight loss >=20% from	Life-threatening	-
	bloating, able to maintain	maintain nutrition with	baseline; tube feeding or TPN	consequences; urgent	
	caloric intake on regular diet	dietary and lifestyle	indicated; elective operative	intervention indicated	
		modifications; may need	intervention indicated		
		pharmacologic intervention			
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by an incomplete paralysis of t	he muscles of the stomach wall resu	lting in delayed emptying of the ga	stric contents into the small inte	stine.
Navigational Note: -					
Gingival pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain interfering	Severe pain; inability to	-	-
		with oral intake	aliment orally		
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the gingival region.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	•				
Hemorrhoidal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by bleeding from the hemorrho	pids.			•
Navigational Note: -	, siccomb nom are nemornic				
vavigational ivote					

		Gastrointestinal disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hemorrhoids	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; banding or medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by the presence of dilated vein	s in the rectum and surrounding are	ea.		
Navigational Note: -					
Ileal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by an abnormal communication	n between the ileum and another o	rgan or anatomic site.		
Navigational Note: -					
Ileal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by bleeding from the ileal wall.				
Navigational Note: -					
Ileal obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; limiting instrumental ADL; naso-gastric tube indicated	Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL; long intestinal tube indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by blockage of the normal flow	of the intestinal contents in the ile	um.	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Ileal perforation	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by a rupture in the ileal wall.				
Navigational Note: -					
Ileal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by a narrowing of the lumen of	the ileum.			•
Navigational Note: -					

Gastrointestinal disorders							
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade		
Ileal ulcer	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death		
	ized by a circumscribed, erosive les	ion on the mucosal surface of the ile	eum.				
Navigational Note: -							
Ileus	Asymptomatic and radiologic observations only	Symptomatic; altered GI function; bowel rest indicated	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; tube placement indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by failure of the ileum to trans	port intestinal contents.					
Navigational Note: -							
Intra-abdominal hemorrhage	-	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by bleeding in the abdominal o	avity.		•	•		
Navigational Note: -							
Jejunal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an abnormal communicatio	n between the jejunum and anothe	r organ or anatomic site.	,	,		
Navigational Note: -	,		. G .				
Jejunal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated ized by bleeding from the jejunal w	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Navigational Note: -	ized by bleeding from the jejunar w	all.					
Jejunal obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; limiting instrumental ADL	Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death		

Gastrointestinal disorders							
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5		
Jejunal perforation	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by a rupture in the jejunal wall						
Navigational Note: -							
Jejunal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by a narrowing of the lumen o	f the jejunum.	•	•			
Navigational Note: -							
Jejunal ulcer	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by a circumscribed, erosive les	ion on the mucosal surface of the je	junum.		•		
Navigational Note: -							
Lip pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-		
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by a sensation of marked disco	omfort of the lip.	•	•			
Navigational Note: -							
Lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by bleeding from the lower ga	strointestinal tract (small intestine,	arge intestine, and anus).				
Navigational Note: -							
Malabsorption	-	Altered diet; oral intervention indicated	Inability to aliment adequately; TPN indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: A disorder charact Navigational Note: -	erized by inadequate absorption of n	utrients in the small intestine. Symp	toms include abdominal marked d	iscomfort, bloating and diarrhea			

		Gastrointestinal disorde			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Mucositis oral	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate pain or ulcer that	Severe pain; interfering with	Life-threatening	Death
	symptoms; intervention not	does not interfere with oral	oral intake	consequences; urgent	
	indicated	intake; modified diet		intervention indicated	
		indicated			l
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by ulceration or inflammation	of the oral mucosal.			
Navigational Note: -					
Nausea	Loss of appetite without	Oral intake decreased without	Inadequate oral caloric or	-	-
	alteration in eating habits	significant weight loss,	fluid intake; tube feeding,		
		dehydration or malnutrition	TPN, or hospitalization		
			indicated		
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by a queasy sensation and/or t	he urge to vomit.			•
Navigational Note: -		_			
Obstruction gastric	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Hospitalization indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
· ·	diagnostic observations only;	function; limiting instrumental	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	ADL	indicated; limiting self care	operative intervention	
			ADL	indicated	
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by blockage of the normal flow	of the contents in the stomach.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	, 0				
Oral cavity fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
•		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by an abnormal communicatio	n between the oral cavity and anoth	ner organ or anatomic site.	•	•
Navigational Note: -	•	,	5		
			6: 11: 1 (1:		
Oral dysesthesia	Mild discomfort; not	Moderate pain; interfering	Disabling pain; tube feeding or	-	-
Oral dysesthesia	Mild discomfort; not interfering with oral intake	Moderate pain; interfering with oral intake	Disabling pain; tube feeding or TPN indicated		-
•	*	with oral intake	TPN indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder charact	interfering with oral intake	with oral intake	TPN indicated	-	-
, Definition: A disorder charact Navigational Note: -	interfering with oral intake terized by a burning or tingling sensati	with oral intake on on the lips, tongue or entire mod	TPN indicated uth.	Life-threatening	Death
, Definition: A disorder charact Navigational Note: -	interfering with oral intake terized by a burning or tingling sensati Mild symptoms; intervention	with oral intake on on the lips, tongue or entire mod Moderate symptoms;	TPN indicated uth. Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
•	interfering with oral intake terized by a burning or tingling sensati	with oral intake on on the lips, tongue or entire mod	TPN indicated uth. Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	Death
, Definition: A disorder charact Navigational Note: - Oral hemorrhage	interfering with oral intake terized by a burning or tingling sensati Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	with oral intake on on the lips, tongue or entire mod Moderate symptoms;	TPN indicated uth. Transfusion indicated;		Death
Definition: A disorder charact Navigational Note: - Oral hemorrhage Definition: A disorder charact	interfering with oral intake terized by a burning or tingling sensati Mild symptoms; intervention	with oral intake on on the lips, tongue or entire mod Moderate symptoms;	TPN indicated uth. Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	Death
Definition: A disorder charact Navigational Note: - Oral hemorrhage	interfering with oral intake terized by a burning or tingling sensati Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	with oral intake on on the lips, tongue or entire mod Moderate symptoms;	TPN indicated uth. Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	Death

		Gastrointestinal disord	lers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Pancreatic duct stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Severely altered GI function;	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	function	tube feeding or	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated		hospitalization indicated;	operative intervention	
			elective operative	indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a narrowing of the lumen of	the pancreatic duct.			
Navigational Note: -					
Pancreatic fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an abnormal communicatio	n between the pancreas and anoth	er organ or anatomic site.		
Navigational Note: -					
Pancreatic hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by bleeding from the pancreas				
Navigational Note: -					
Pancreatic necrosis	-	-	Tube feeding or TPN	Life-threatening	Death
			indicated; invasive	consequences; urgent	
			intervention indicated	operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a necrotic process occurring	in the pancreas.			
Navigational Note: -					
Pancreatitis	-	Enzyme elevation; radiologic	Severe pain; vomiting;	Life-threatening	Death
		findings only	medical intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	
			(e.g., analgesia, nutritional	intervention indicated	
			support)		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by inflammation of the pancre	as with no documented pancreas ir	nfection.		
Navigational Note: -					
Periodontal disease	Gingival recession or	Moderate gingival recession	Spontaneous bleeding; severe	-	-
	gingivitis; limited bleeding on	or gingivitis; multiple sites of	bone loss with or without		
	probing; mild local bone loss	bleeding on probing;	tooth loss; osteonecrosis of		
		moderate bone loss	maxilla or mandible		
Definition: A disorder in the gin	gival tissue around the teeth.				
Navigational Note: -					

		Gastrointestinal disord	lers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Peritoneal necrosis	-	-	Tube feeding or TPN indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by a necrotic process occurring	in the peritoneum.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Proctitis	Rectal discomfort, intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., rectal discomfort, passing blood or mucus); medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; fecal urgency or stool incontinence; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by inflammation of the rectum	•	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Rectal fissure	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic	Invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by a tear in the lining of the re-	ctum.		•	•
Navigational Note: -	,				
Rectal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by an abnormal communicatio	n between the rectum and another	organ or anatomic site.	•	•
Navigational Note: -	•				
Rectal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	erized by bleeding from the rectal wa	ll and discharged from the anus.			
Navigational Note: -	_			T	
Rectal mucositis	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by ulceration or inflammation	of the mucous membrane of the re	ctum.		
Navigational Note: -					

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Rectal necrosis		-	Tube feeding or TPN	Life-threatening	Death
neeta neetosis			indicated; invasive	consequences; urgent	Death
			intervention indicated	operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by a necrotic process occurring	in the rectal wall.	1		•
Navigational Note: -		,			
Rectal obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Hospitalization indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	function; limiting instrumental	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	ADL	indicated; limiting self care	operative intervention	
			ADL	indicated	
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by blockage of the normal flow	of the intestinal contents in the re	ctum.	•	•
Navigational Note: -	,				
Rectal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a sensation of marked disco	•	1	•	
Navigational Note: -		· ·			
Rectal perforation	-	Invasive intervention not	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a rupture in the rectal wall.				•
Navigational Note: -					
Rectal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Severely altered GI function;	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	function	tube feeding or	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated		hospitalization indicated;	operative intervention	
			elective operative	indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a narrowing of the lumen of	f the rectum.			•
Navigational Note: -					
Rectal ulcer	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Severely altered GI function;	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	function (e.g., altered dietary	TPN indicated; elective	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	habits, vomiting, diarrhea)	invasive intervention	operative intervention	
			indicated	indicated	
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a circumscribed, erosive les	ion on the mucosal surface of the re	ectum.		
Navigational Note: -					

		Gastrointestinal disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Retroperitoneal hemorrhage	-	Self-limited; intervention	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
	rized by bleeding from the retroperi	toneal area.			
Navigational Note: -					
Salivary duct inflammation	Slightly thickened saliva;	Thick, ropy, sticky saliva;	Acute salivary gland necrosis;	Life-threatening	Death
	slightly altered taste (e.g.,	markedly altered taste;	severe secretion-induced	consequences; urgent	
	metallic)	alteration in diet indicated;	symptoms (e.g., thick	intervention indicated	
		secretion-induced symptoms;	saliva/oral secretions or		
		limiting instrumental ADL	gagging); tube feeding or TPN		
			indicated; limiting self care		
			ADL		l
	rized by inflammation of the salivary	y duct.			
Navigational Note: -	Т	T	T	I	
Salivary gland fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
	1		<u>l</u>	intervention indicated	ļ
	ized by an abnormal communicatio	n between a salivary gland and anot	her organ or anatomic site.		
Navigational Note: -		ı	T	T	1
Small intestinal mucositis	Asymptomatic or mild	Symptomatic; medical	Severe pain; interfering with	Life-threatening	Death
	symptoms; intervention not	intervention indicated;	oral intake; tube feeding, TPN	consequences; urgent	
	indicated	limiting instrumental ADL	or hospitalization indicated;	intervention indicated	
			limiting self care ADL	l	l
Definition: A disorder character	ized by ulceration or inflammation	of the mucous membrane of the sm	all intestine.		
Navigational Note: -					
Small intestinal obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Hospitalization indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	function; limiting instrumental	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	ADL	indicated; limiting self care	operative intervention	
			ADL	indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by blockage of the normal flow	of the intestinal contents of the sm	all intestine.		
Navigational Note: -					
Small intestinal perforation	-	Invasive intervention not	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				operative intervention	
				operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	rized by a rupture in the small intest	tine wall.		•	

		Gastrointestinal disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Small intestinal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Symptomatic and severely altered GI function; tube feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; non-emergent operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
	zed by a narrowing of the lumen of	the small intestine.			
Navigational Note: - Small intestine ulcer	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; limiting instrumental ADL	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characteriz	zed by a circumscribed, erosive lesi	on on the mucosal surface of the sr	nall intestine.		
Navigational Note: -					
Stomach pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characterize Navigational Note: -	zed by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the stomach.			
Tooth development disorder	Asymptomatic; hypoplasia of tooth or enamel	Impairment correctable with oral surgery	Maldevelopment with impairment not surgically correctable; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteriz	zed by a pathological process of the	teeth occurring during tooth deve	lopment.		•
Navigational Note: -					
Tooth discoloration	Surface stains	-	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteriz Navigational Note: -	zed by a change in tooth hue or tin	t.	•	•	•
	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Toothache	Mild pain zed by a sensation of marked disco	instrumental ADL		-	

		Gastrointestinal disorde	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Typhlitis	-	-	Symptomatic (e.g., abdominal pain, fever, change in bowel habits with ileus); peritoneal signs	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by necrotizing enterocolitis in r	neutropenic patients.			•
Navigational Note: Also report	Investigations: Neutrophil count dec	creased			
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigational Note: -	rized by bleeding from the upper gas	strointestinal tract (oral cavity, phar	ynx, esopnagus, and stomacn).		
Visceral arterial ischemia	-	Brief (<24 hrs) episode of ischemia managed medically and without permanent deficit	Prolonged (>=24 hrs) or recurring symptoms and/or invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; evidence of end organ damage; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a decrease in blood supply o	due to narrowing or blockage of a vi	sceral (mesenteric) artery.		
Navigational Note: -					
Vomiting	Intervention not indicated	Outpatient IV hydration; medical intervention indicated	Tube feeding, TPN, or hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by the reflexive act of ejecting	the contents of the stomach throug	h the mouth.		
Navigational Note: -					
Gastrointestinal disorders -	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
Other, specify	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	intervention indicated	
Other, specify Definition: -	diagnostic observations only;	, , ,	prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated;	intervention indicated	

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Chills	Mild sensation of cold; shivering; chattering of teeth	Moderate tremor of the entire body; narcotics indicated	Severe or prolonged, not responsive to narcotics	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a sensation of cold that ofte	en marks a physiologic response to s	weating after a fever.	•	•
Navigational Note: -	•	. ,	5		
Death neonatal	-	-	-	Neonatal loss of life	-
Definition: Newborn death occ	urring during the first 28 days after l	pirth.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Death NOS	-	-	-	-	Death
Definition: Death that cannot b	pe attributed to a CTCAE term associa	ated with Grade 5.	1	į	ı
	lue to an AE (ex., Cardiac disorders: 0		event under that AF.		
Disease progression	-	-	-	-	Death
	e progression that cannot be attribu	I ited to a CTCAF term associated wit	l h Grade 5	1	1
	lue to an AE (ex., Cardiac disorders: (
Edema face	Localized facial edema	Moderate localized facial	Severe swelling; limiting self		1 -
Edella lace	Localized facial edellia	edema; limiting instrumental	care ADL	-	-
		ADL			l
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by swelling due to excessive flu	uid accumulation in facial tissues.			
Navigational Note: -					
Edema limbs	5 - 10% inter-limb discrepancy	>10 - 30% inter-limb	>30% inter-limb discrepancy	-	-
	in volume or circumference at	discrepancy in volume or	in volume; gross deviation		
	point of greatest visible	circumference at point of	from normal anatomic		
	difference; swelling or	greatest visible difference;	contour; limiting self care ADL		
	obscuration of anatomic	readily apparent obscuration			
	architecture on close	of anatomic architecture;			
	inspection	obliteration of skin folds;			
		readily apparent deviation			
		from normal anatomic			
		contour; limiting instrumental ADL			

	G	eneral disorders and administratio	n site conditions		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Edema trunk	Swelling or obscuration of anatomic architecture on	Readily apparent obscuration of anatomic architecture;	Gross deviation from normal anatomic contour; limiting self	-	-
	close inspection	obliteration of skin folds;	care ADL		
	close inspection	readily apparent deviation	Care ADL		
		from normal anatomic			
		contour; limiting instrumental			
		ADL			
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by swelling due to excessive flu	uid accumulation in the trunk area.	•	ļ	•
Navigational Note: -					
Facial pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the face.			
Navigational Note: -					
Fatigue	Fatigue relieved by rest	Fatigue not relieved by rest;	Fatigue not relieved by rest,	-	-
		limiting instrumental ADL	limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a state of generalized weak	ness with a pronounced inability to	summon sufficient energy to accom	nplish daily activities.	
Navigational Note: -					
Fever	38.0 - 39.0 degrees C (100.4 -	>39.0 - 40.0 degrees C (102.3 -	>40.0 degrees C (>104.0	>40.0 degrees C (>104.0	Death
	102.2 degrees F)	104.0 degrees F)	degrees F) for <=24 hrs	degrees F) for >24 hrs	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by elevation of the body's tem	perature above the upper limit of n	ormal.		
Navigational Note: -					
Flu like symptoms	Mild flu-like symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
	present	instrumental ADL	care ADL		
	cterized by a group of symptoms simila	r to those observed in patients with	the flu. It includes fever, chills, boo	ly aches, malaise, loss of appetite	and dry
cough.					
Navigational Note: Synonyn			•		
Gait disturbance	Mild change in gait (e.g.,	Moderate change in gait (e.g.,	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
	wide-based, limping or	wide-based, limping or			
	hobbling)	hobbling); assistive device			
		indicated; limiting			
		instrumental ADL	1	1	1
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by walking difficulties.				
Navigational Note: -					

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Generalized edema	Noted on exam; 1+ pitting edema	Interfering with instrumental ADLs; oral therapy initiated	Interferes with self care ADL; intravenous therapy indicated; skin breakdown	Life-threatening consequences	-
	erized by fluid accumulation in the tis	ssues of the body including the skin	•		
Navigational Note: -	1	25 + 22 d 0 05 + 00 0	22 - 20 da C- 00 C	. 20 4 0. 02 4 4	Doodle
Hypothermia	-	35 - >32 degrees C; 95 - >89.6 degrees F	32 - >28 degrees C; 89.6 - >82.4 degrees F	<=28 degrees C; 82.4 degrees F; life-threatening consequences (e.g., coma, hypotension, pulmonary edema, acidemia, ventricular fibrillation)	Death
	erized by an abnormally low body ter	mperature. Treatment is required w	hen the body temperature is 35C (9	95F) or below.	
Navigational Note: -	1	T		T	
Infusion site extravasation	Painless edema	Erythema with associated symptoms (e.g., edema, pain, induration, phlebitis)	Ulceration or necrosis; severe tissue damage; operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by leakage of the infusion into	the surrounding tissue. Signs and s	ymptoms may include induration, e	rythema, swelling, burning sensatio	n and
marked discomfort at the infu					
illaikeu uiscolliloit at tile illiu:	sion site.				
	sion site.				
Navigational Note: - Injection site reaction	Tenderness with or without associated symptoms (e.g.,	Pain; lipodystrophy; edema; phlebitis	Ulceration or necrosis; severe tissue damage; operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigational Note: - Injection site reaction	Tenderness with or without associated symptoms (e.g., warmth, erythema, itching)	phlebitis	tissue damage; operative intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	Death
Navigational Note: - Injection site reaction Definition: A disorder characte	Tenderness with or without associated symptoms (e.g.,	phlebitis	tissue damage; operative intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	Death
Navigational Note: - Injection site reaction	Tenderness with or without associated symptoms (e.g., warmth, erythema, itching)	phlebitis	tissue damage; operative intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	Death -
Navigational Note: - Injection site reaction Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: - Localized edema	Tenderness with or without associated symptoms (e.g., warmth, erythema, itching) erized by an intense adverse reaction Localized to dependent areas, no disability or functional	phlebitis I (usually immunologic) developing Moderate localized edema and intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	tissue damage; operative intervention indicated at the site of an injection. Severe localized edema and intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	consequences; urgent	Death -
Navigational Note: - Injection site reaction Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: - Localized edema Definition: A disorder characte	Tenderness with or without associated symptoms (e.g., warmth, erythema, itching) erized by an intense adverse reaction Localized to dependent areas, no disability or functional impairment	phlebitis (usually immunologic) developing Moderate localized edema and intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL uid accumulation at a specific anato	tissue damage; operative intervention indicated at the site of an injection. Severe localized edema and intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL mic site.	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	-
Navigational Note: - njection site reaction Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: - Localized edema Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: Prior to us Nervous system disorders: Ede	Tenderness with or without associated symptoms (e.g., warmth, erythema, itching) erized by an intense adverse reaction Localized to dependent areas, no disability or functional impairment erized by swelling due to excessive fling this term consider specific edema: ma cerebral; Reproductive system a	phlebitis I (usually immunologic) developing Moderate localized edema and intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL uid accumulation at a specific anato a areas: General disorders and admind breast disorders: Genital edema	tissue damage; operative intervention indicated at the site of an injection. Severe localized edema and intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL mic site. nistration site conditions: Edema fa	consequences; urgent intervention indicated - ce, Edema limbs, Edema trunk, or E-	- dema neck
Navigational Note: - Injection site reaction Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: - Localized edema Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: Prior to us Nervous system disorders: Ede	Tenderness with or without associated symptoms (e.g., warmth, erythema, itching) erized by an intense adverse reaction Localized to dependent areas, no disability or functional impairment erized by swelling due to excessive fling this term consider specific edema	phlebitis I (usually immunologic) developing Moderate localized edema and intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL uid accumulation at a specific anato a areas: General disorders and admind breast disorders: Genital edema	tissue damage; operative intervention indicated at the site of an injection. Severe localized edema and intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL mic site. nistration site conditions: Edema fa	consequences; urgent intervention indicated - ce, Edema limbs, Edema trunk, or E-	- dema neck

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	eneral disorders and administratio	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Multi-organ failure	Grade 1	Grade 2	Shock with azotemia and acid-	Life-threatening consequences	Death
Multi-organ failure	-	-	base disturbances; significant	(e.g., vasopressor dependent	Death
			coagulation abnormalities	and oliguric or anuric or	
			coagulation abnormanties	ischemic colitis or lactic	
				acidosis)	
Definition: A disorder characteri	I zed by progressive deterioration of	the lungs liver kidney and clotting	I mechanisms	acidosisy	J
Navigational Note: -	zed by progressive deterioration of	the langs, liver, kluney and clotting	s mechanisms.		
Neck edema	Asymptomatic localized neck	Moderate neck edema; slight	Generalized neck edema (e.g.,	Vascular or respiratory	-
	edema	obliteration of anatomic	difficulty in turning neck):	impairment requiring urgent	
		landmarks; limiting	limiting self care ADL	intervention	
		instrumental ADL			
Definition: A disorder characteri	r zed by swelling due to an accumula	tion of excessive fluid in the neck.	•	'	
Navigational Note: -					
Non-cardiac chest pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the chest unrelated to a h	eart disorder.	•	·
Navigational Note: -					
Pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by the sensation of marked dis	comfort, distress or agony.			-
Navigational Note: Prior to using	this term consider using a specific	body part pain term found through	nout the CTCAE (over 40 different page	ain terms).	
Sudden death NOS	-	-	-	-	Death
Definition: An unexpected death	that cannot be attributed to a CTC	AE term associated with Grade 5.	•		
Navigational Note: If death is du	e to an AE (ex., Cardiac disorders: 0	Cardiac arrest), report as a Grade 5	event under that AE.		
Vaccination site	Local lymph node	Localized ulceration;	-	-	-
lymphadenopathy	enlargement	generalized lymph node			
		enlargement			
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by lymph node enlargement af	ter vaccination.			
Navigational Note: -					
General disorders and	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate; minimal, local or	Severe or medically significant	Life-threatening	Death
administration site conditions	symptoms; clinical or	noninvasive intervention	but not immediately life-	consequences; urgent	
- Other, specify	diagnostic observations only;	indicated; limiting age-	threatening; hospitalization or	intervention indicated	
	intervention not indicated	appropriate instrumental ADL	prolongation of existing		
			hospitalization indicated;		
	l	1	limiting self care ADL	l	
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

		Hepatobiliary disord	lers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Bile duct stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; IV fluids indicated <24 hrs	Severely altered GI function; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: -	cterized by a narrowing of the lumen o	f the bile duct.			
Biliary fistula	-	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	cterized by an abnormal communicatio	n between the bile ducts and anot	ther organ or anatomic site.		
Navigational Note: -					
Budd-Chiari syndrome		Medical management indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; asterixis; mild encephalopathy	Life-threatening consequences; moderate to severe encephalopathy; coma	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	cterized by occlusion of the hepatic vei	ns and typically presents with abd	ominal pain, ascites and hepatomega	ily.	
Cholecystitis	-	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by inflammation involving the	gallbladder. It may be associated v	with the presence of gallstones.	,	ı.
Navigational Note: -					
Gallbladder fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by an abnormal communicatio	n between the gallbladder and an	other organ or anatomic site.	Į.	•
Navigational Note: -					
Gallbladder necrosis	-	-	-	Life-threatening consequences; urgent invasive intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	cterized by a necrotic process occurring	g in the gallbladder.			

		Hepatobiliary disorde	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Gallbladder obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; IV fluids indicated <24 hrs	Symptomatic and severely altered GI function; tube feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; non- emergent operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
	zed by blockage of the normal flow	of the contents of the gallbladder.			
Navigational Note: - Gallbladder pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL	1	l
	zed by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the gallbladder region.			
Navigational Note: -	T	_		1	
Gallbladder perforation	-	-	-	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a rupture in the gallbladder	wall.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Hepatic failure	-	-	Asterixis; mild encephalopathy; drug- induced liver injury (DILI); limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; moderate to severe encephalopathy; coma	Death
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by the inability of the liver to n	netabolize chemicals in the body. L	aboratory test results reveal abnorn	nal plasma levels of ammonia, biliru	bin, lactic
	atase, aminotransferase, and/or pr	olongation of prothrombin time (IN	IR.) Drug-induced liever injury (DILI)	as defined by Hy's Law.	
Navigational Note: - Hepatic hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
riepatie nemorriage	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characteri	I zed by bleeding from the liver.				
Definition: A disorder characteri Navigational Note: -	I zed by bleeding from the liver.	•			

		Hepatobiliary disorde	rs		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hepatic pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the liver region.	•		•
Navigational Note: -	•	_			
Perforation bile duct	-	-	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
	terized by a rupture in the wall of the	extrahepatic or intrahepatic bile du	ct.		
Navigational Note: -					
Portal hypertension	-	Decreased portal vein flow	Reversal/retrograde portal vein flow; associated with varices and/or ascites	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by an increase in blood pressui	e in the portal venous system.			
Navigational Note: -					
Portal vein thrombosis	-	Intervention not indicated	Medical intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by the formation of a thrombu	s (blood clot) in the portal vein.			
Navigational Note: -					
Sinusoidal obstruction syndrome	-	Blood bilirubin 2-5 mg/dL; minor interventions required (i.e., blood product, diuretic, oxygen)	Blood bilirubin >5 mg/dL; coagulation modifier indicated (e.g., defibrotide); reversal of flow on ultrasound	Life-threatening consequences (e.g., ventilatory support, dialysis, plasmapheresis, peritoneal drainage)	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by severe hepatic injury as a re	sult of the blood vessels of the live	r becoming inflamed and/or blocked	i.	
Navigational Note: -					
Hepatobiliary disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

		Immune system disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Allergic reaction	Systemic intervention not indicated	Oral intervention indicated	Bronchospasm; hospitalization indicated for clinical sequelae; intravenous intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by an adverse local or general r	esponse from exposure to an aller	en.		•
Navigational Note: If related to i	infusion, use Injury, poisoning and p	procedural complications: Infusion	elated reaction. Do not report both	1.	
Anaphylaxis	-	-	Symptomatic bronchospasm, with or without urticaria; parenteral intervention indicated; allergy-related edema/angioedema; hypotension	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	zed by an acute inflammatory react resents with breathing difficulty, di				rsensitivity
Autoimmune disorder	Asymptomatic; serologic or other evidence of autoimmune reaction, with normal organ function; intervention not indicated	Evidence of autoimmune reaction involving a non-essential organ or function (e.g., hypothyroidism)	Autoimmune reactions involving major organ (e.g., colitis, anemia, myocarditis, kidney)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characteri own tissue constituents.	zed by loss of function or tissue des	truction of an organ or multiple or	ans, arising from humoral or cellul	ar immune responses of the individ	lual to his
Navigational Note: Prior to using	g this term consider specific autoim	mune AEs			
Cytokine release syndrome	Fever with or without constitutional symptoms	Hypotension responding to fluids; hypoxia responding to <40% O2	Hypotension managed with one pressor; hypoxia requiring ≥ 40% O2	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	zed by fever, tachypnea, headache, r reporting other organ dysfunction				tem
disorders: Seizure, Dysphasia, Tr					
Serum sickness	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate arthralgia; fever, rash, urticaria, antihistamines indicated	Severe arthralgia or arthritis; extensive rash; steroids or IV fluids indicated	Life-threatening consequences; pressor or ventilatory support indicated	Death
	zed by a delayed-type hypersensitiv he foreign antigen. Symptoms inclu				days

	Immune system disorders								
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5				
Immune system disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death				
Definition: -									
Navigational Note: -									

		Infections and infestati	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Abdominal infection	-	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated	1	
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by an infectious process involv	ring the abdominal cavity.			
Navigational Note: -					
Anorectal infection	Localized, local intervention	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
	indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by an infectious process involv	ring the anal area and the rectum.			
Navigational Note: -					
Appendicitis	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
			antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by acute inflammation to the	vermiform appendix caused by a pat	hogenic agent.	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Appendicitis perforated	-	-	Medical intervention	Life-threatening	Death
			indicated; operative	consequences; urgent	
			intervention indicated	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by acute inflammation to the	vermiform appendix caused by a pat	hogenic agent with gangrenous ch	anges resulting in the rupture of t	he
appendiceal wall. The append	liceal wall rupture causes the release	of inflammatory and bacterial conte	nts from the appendiceal lumen in	nto the abdominal cavity.	
Navigational Note: -					
Arteritis infective	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
			antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by an infectious process involv	ring an artery.	·	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Bacteremia	-	Blood culture positive with no	-	-	-
		signs or symptoms			
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by the presence of bacteria in	the blood stream.	•	•	•
	Infections and infestations: Sepsis (Gr				
	(Or				

		Infections and infestation	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Biliary tract infection	-	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
		1	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involving	ing the biliary tract.			
Navigational Note: -					
Bladder infection	-	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		l
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involvi	ing the bladder.			
Navigational Note: -					
Bone infection	-	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involving	ing the bones.			
Navigational Note: -					
Breast infection	-	Local infection with moderate	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		symptoms; oral intervention	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		indicated (e.g., antibiotic,	indicated; severe infection;	intervention indicated	
		antifungal, or antiviral)	axillary adenitis		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involving	ing the breast.		•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Bronchial infection	-	Moderate symptoms; oral	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention indicated (e.g.,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antibiotic, antifungal, or	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
		antiviral)	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involving	ing the bronchi.		•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Catheter related infection	-	Localized; local intervention	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated; oral intervention	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		indicated (e.g., antibiotic,	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
		antifungal, or antiviral)	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process that a	, ,	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	, process that a	, is ediffered user			
vavigational Note					

		Infections and infestati	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Cecal infection	-	Localized; oral intervention	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated (e.g., antibiotic,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antifungal, or antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by an infectious process involv	ring the cecum.			
Navigational Note: -					
Cervicitis infection	-	Localized; local intervention	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated (e.g., topical	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antibiotic, antifungal, or	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
		antiviral)	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by an infectious process involv	ring the uterine cervix.			
Navigational Note: -					
Conjunctivitis	Asymptomatic or mild	Symptomatic; moderate	Symptomatic with marked	Best corrected visual acuity of	-
	symptoms; intervention not	decrease in visual acuity (best	decrease in visual acuity (best	20/200 or worse in the	
	indicated	corrected visual acuity 20/40	corrected visual acuity worse	affected eye	
		and better or 3 lines or less	than 20/40 or more than 3		
		decreased vision from known	lines of decreased vision from		
		baseline)	known baseline, up to		
		,	20/200); limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by inflammation, swelling and	redness to the conjunctiva of the e	ye.		
Navigational Note: Consider	Infections and infestations: Conjunction	vitis infective if caused by infection			
Conjunctivitis infective	-	Localized; local intervention	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	-
		indicated (e.g., topical	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antibiotic, antifungal, or	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
		antiviral)	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by an infectious process involv	ing the conjunctiva. Clinical manife	stations include pink or red color in	the eyes.	•
Navigational Note: -					
Corneal infection	-	Localized; local intervention	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated (e.g., topical	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antibiotic, antifungal, or	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
		antiviral)	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by an infectious process involv	ring the cornea.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
ivavigational ivote					

		Infections and infestati	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Cranial nerve infection	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by an infectious process involv	ing a cranial nerve.			
Navigational Note: -					
Cytomegalovirus infection reactivation	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; IV intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated; blindness	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by the reactivation of cytomeg	alovirus (CMV).			
Navigational Note: Synonym:		,			
Device related infection		Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	erized by an infectious process involv	ing the use of a medical device.	•	•	·
Duodenal infection	-	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated (e.g., oral antibiotics)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	erized by an infectious process involv	ing the duodenum.			
Navigational Note: -		1	I no otto o or	I	1
Encephalitis infection	-		IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; severe changes in mental status; self-limited seizure activity; focal neurologic abnormalities	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by an infectious process involv	ing the brain tissue.			
Navigational Note: -					

		Infections and infestation	ns		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Encephalomyelitis infection	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
			antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder characteriz	ed by an infectious process involvi	ng the brain and spinal cord tissues			
Navigational Note: -					
Endocarditis infective	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
			antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder characteriz	ed by an infectious process involvi	ng the endocardial layer of the hear	t.	•	
Navigational Note: -					
Endophthalmitis	-	Local intervention indicated	Systemic intervention;	Best corrected visual acuity of	-
•			hospitalization indicated	20/200 or worse in the	
				affected eye	
Definition: A disorder characteriz	ed by an infectious process involvi	ng the internal structures of the eye	<u>.</u>	,	•
Navigational Note: -	,				
Enterocolitis infectious	-	Passage of >3 unformed stools	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		per 24 hrs or duration of	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		illness >48 hrs: moderate	indicated: invasive	intervention indicated	
		abdominal pain; oral	intervention indicated;		
		intervention indicated (e.g.,	profuse watery diarrhea with		
		antibiotic, antifungal, or	signs of hypovolemia; bloody		
		antiviral)	diarrhea; fever; severe		
		dittivitaly	abdominal pain;		
			hospitalization indicated		
Dofinition: A disorder characteriz	ed by an infectious process involvi	ng the small and large intestines	nospitalization indicated	<u> </u>	I
	ridium difficile (c. diff, c. difficile).	ig the small and large intestines.			
Epstein-Barr virus infection	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate symptoms; medical	Severe or medically significant	Life-threatening	Death
reactivation	symptoms; clinical or	intervention indicated	but not immediately life-	consequences; urgent	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	c. Tellitoli ilialeatea	threatening; hospitalization or	intervention indicated	
	intervention not indicated		prolongation of existing	intervention indicated	
	intervention not indicated		hospitalization indicated; IV		
Definition & discorder shows it	ad books accessoration afficient to	(ED)()	intervention indicated	I	I
	ed by the reactivation of Epstein-B	arr virus (EBV).			
Navigational Note: Synonym: EB\	/				

		Infections and infestation	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Esophageal infection	-	Local intervention indicated (e.g., oral antibiotic, antifungal, antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by an infectious process involvi	ing the esophagus.	, meer remain maleuteu		ı
Eye infection	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated; enucleation	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involvi	ng the eye.		•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Folliculitis	Covering <10% of the body surface area; no intervention indicated	Covering 10-30% of the body surface area; topical intervention initiated	>30% BSA; systemic intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by inflammation or infection of	the hair follicles.			
Navigational Note: -					
Fungemia	-	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by the presence of fungus in th	e blood stream.		,	•
Navigational Note: -					
Gallbladder infection	-	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involvi	ng the gallbladder.	•	,	·
Navigational Note: -	•				
Gum infection	Local therapy indicated (swish and swallow)	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by an infectious process involvi	ng the gums.			

		Infections and infestation	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Hepatic infection	-	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	rized by an infectious process involv	1	, intervention indicated	I	ı
Navigational Note: -	T	Tagain and the second			T 5 11
Hepatitis B reactivation	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; IV intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated; severe decompensated liver function (e.g., coagulopathy, encephalopathy, coma)	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	ized by the reactivation of hepatitis	B virus.	•		•
Navigational Note: -	,				
Hepatitis viral	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Symptomatic liver dysfunction; fibrosis by biopsy; compensated cirrhosis; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; severe decompensated liver function (e.g., coagulopathy, encephalopathy, coma)	Death
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	ized by a viral pathologic process in	volving the liver parenchyma.	•		
Herpes simplex reactivation	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; IV intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	ized by the reactivation of Herpes s	implex virus.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	•	•			
Infective myositis	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	rized by an infectious process involv	antiviral)		intervention ii	luicateu

		Infections and infestation	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Joint infection	-	Localized; local intervention	Arthroscopic intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated; oral intervention	indicated (e.g., drainage) or	consequences; urgent	
		indicated (e.g., antibiotic,	arthrotomy (e.g., open	intervention indicated	
		antifungal, or antiviral);	surgical drainage)		
		needle aspiration indicated			
	l	(single or multiple)			
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by an infectious process involv	ving a joint.			
Navigational Note: -					
Kidney infection	-	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
		1	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by an infectious process involv	ving the kidney.			
Navigational Note: -					
Laryngitis	-	Moderate symptoms; oral	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention indicated (e.g.,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antibiotic, antifungal, or	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
		antiviral)	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by an inflammatory process in	volving the larynx.		•	•
Navigational Note: For sym	nptoms and no intervention, consider Re	espiratory, thoracic and mediastinal	disorders: Sore throat or Hoarsen	ess.	
Lip infection	Localized, local intervention	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	-	-
	indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention		
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive		
		1	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by an infectious process invol-	ving the lips.			
Navigational Note: -					
Lung infection	-	Moderate symptoms; oral	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention indicated (e.g.,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
		antibiotic, antifungal, or	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
		antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	indicated; invasive intervention indicated	intervention indicated	
Ü	acterized by an infectious process involv	antiviral)	,	intervention indicated	ļ

		Infections and infestati	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Lymph gland infection	-	Localized; oral intervention	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated (e.g., antibiotic,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antifungal, or antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated	1	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ring the lymph nodes.			
Navigational Note: -					
Mediastinal infection	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
			antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated	1	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ing the mediastinum.			
Navigational Note: -					
Meningitis	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
			antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated; focal		
			neurologic deficit	1	ļ
Definition: A disorder character	ized by acute inflammation of the r	meninges of the brain and/or spinal	cord.		
Navigational Note: -					
Mucosal infection	Localized, local intervention	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
	indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated	1	J
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ring a mucosal surface.			
Navigational Note: -					
Myelitis	Asymptomatic; mild signs	Moderate weakness or	Severe weakness or sensory	Life-threatening	Death
	(e.g., Babinski's reflex or	sensory loss; limiting	loss; limiting self care ADL	consequences; urgent	
	Lhermitte's sign)	instrumental ADL		intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by inflammation involving the	spinal cord. Symptoms include wea	kness, paresthesia, sensory loss, m	arked discomfort and incontinence.	•
Navigational Note: -					
Nail infection	Localized, local intervention	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	-	-
	indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention		
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive		
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ring the nail.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	,				

		Infections and infestation	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Otitis externa	Localized, local intervention	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
	indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder characteria	zed by an infectious process involvi	ng the outer ear and ear canal. Con	tributory factors include excessive	water exposure (swimmer's ear infe	ection) and
cuts in the ear canal. Symptoms i	nclude fullness, itching, swelling ar	nd marked discomfort in the ear and	l ear drainage.		
Navigational Note: Changes asso	ciated with radiation to external ea	ar (pinnae) are graded under Injury,	poisoning and procedural complica	ations: Dermatitis radiation	
Otitis media	-	Localized; oral intervention	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated (e.g., antibiotic,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antifungal, or antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder characteria	zed by an infectious process involvi	ng the middle ear.			
Navigational Note: -		_			
Ovarian infection	-	Localized; oral intervention	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated (e.g., antibiotic,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antifungal, or antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder characterize	zed by an infectious process involvi	ng the ovary.			
Navigational Note: -					
Pancreas infection	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
			antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated: invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder characterize	zed by an infectious process involvi	ng the pancreas.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	,				

		Infections and infestati	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Papulopustular rash	Papules and/or pustules	Papules and/or pustules	Papules and/or pustules	Life-threatening	Death
	covering <10% BSA, which	covering 10-30% BSA, which	covering >30% BSA with	consequences	
	may or may not be associated	may or may not be associated	moderate or severe		
	with symptoms of pruritus or	with symptoms of pruritus or	symptoms; limiting self-care		
	tenderness	tenderness; associated with	ADL; IV antibiotics indicated		
		psychosocial impact; limiting			
		instrumental ADL; papules			
		and/or pustules covering >			
		30% BSA with or without mild			
		symptoms		1	
	erized by an eruption consisting of pa				and upper
chest and back. Unlike acne, t	his rash does not present with whiteh	eads or blackheads, and can be syn	nptomatic, with itchy or tender lesi	ons.	
Navigational Note: -					
Paronychia	Nail fold edema or erythema;	Local intervention indicated;	Operative intervention	-	-
	disruption of the cuticle	oral intervention indicated	indicated; IV antibiotics		
		(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal,	indicated; limiting self care		
		antiviral); nail fold edema or	ADL		
		erythema with pain;			
		associated with discharge or			
		nail plate separation; limiting			
		instrumental ADL		1	
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by an infectious process involving	ng the soft tissues around the nail.			
Navigational Note: -					
Pelvic infection	-	Moderate symptoms; oral	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention indicated (e.g.,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antibiotic, antifungal, or	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
		antiviral)	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by an infectious process involvi	ng the pelvic cavity.			-
Navigational Note: -	,				
Penile infection	Localized, local intervention	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
	indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by an infectious process involvi	ng the nenis	1	1	
Navigational Note: -	eneed by an infectious process involv	ing the perior			
vavigational ivote: -					

		Infections and infestati	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Periorbital infection	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by an infectious process involv	, ,	intervention indicated	ı	1
Navigational Note: -	cterized by an infectious process involv	mig the orbit of the eye.			
Peripheral nerve infection	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	cterized by an infectious process involv	ring the peripheral nerves.			
Peritoneal infection	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	cterized by an infectious process involv	ring the peritoneum.			
Pharyngitis	-	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by inflammation of the throat.			•	•
Navigational Note: For Grad	e 1 Consider Respiratory, thoracic and	mediastinal disorders: Sore throat			
Phlebitis infective	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
			intervention indicated		

		Infections and infestati	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Pleural infection	-	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ing the pleura	intervention indicated	ı	1
Navigational Note: -	ized by an infectious process involv	ing the picara.			
Prostate infection	-	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ing the prostate gland.		·	•
Navigational Note: -					
Rash pustular	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a circumscribed and elevate	ed skin lesion filled with pus.	,	•	•
Navigational Note: Synonym: Be	oil	·			
Rhinitis infective	-	Localized; local intervention indicated	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ing the nasal mucosal.			
Navigational Note: -					
Salivary gland infection	-	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ing the salivary gland.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Scrotal infection	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by an infectious process involv	ing the scrotum.			

		Infections and infestati	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Sepsis	-	-	Blood culture positive with signs or symptoms; treatment indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by the presence of pathogenic	microorganisms in the blood stream	n that cause a rapidly progressing s	ystemic reaction that may lead	to shock.
Navigational Note: Includes S	SIRS. Also consider Infections and infe	estations: Bacteremia (Grade 2)			
Shingles	Localized, local intervention indicated	Local infection with moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; IV intervention indicated; limiting self-care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by the reactivation of herpes a	zoster virus.			
Navigational Note: Synonym	: Herpes zoster				
Sinusitis	-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by an infectious process involv	ving the mucous membranes of the	paranasal sinuses.	,	·
Navigational Note: -					
Skin infection	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by an infectious process involv	ving the skin such as cellulitis.	•	,	•
Navigational Note: -					
Small intestine infection	-	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by an infectious process involv	ving the small intestine.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					

		Infections and infestati	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Soft tissue infection	-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	rized by an infectious process involvi	ng soft tissues.			
Splenic infection	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	ized by an infectious process involvi	ng the spleen.			
Navigational Note: - Stoma site infection	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by an infectious process involvi	ng a stoma (surgically created oper	ning on the surface of the body).		
Thrush	Asymptomatic; local symptomatic management	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antifungal)	IV antifungal intervention indicated	-	-
	ized by a suspected candidal infection	on involving an oral mucosal surfac	e.		
Navigational Note: - Tooth infection	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involvi	,		1	ı
Navigational Note: -					
Tracheitis	-	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by an infectious process involvi	ing the trachea.			

		Infections and infestati			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Upper respiratory infection	-	Moderate symptoms; oral	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention indicated (e.g.,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antibiotic, antifungal, or	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
		antiviral)	intervention indicated	1	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involved	ring the upper respiratory tract (nos	e, paranasal sinuses, pharynx, laryn	x, or trachea).	
Navigational Note: -					
Urethral infection	-	Localized; oral intervention	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated (e.g., antibiotic,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antifungal, or antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involved	ring the urethra.			
Navigational Note: -					
Urinary tract infection	-	Localized; oral intervention	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated (e.g., antibiotic,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antifungal, or antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ring the urinary tract, most common	ly the bladder and the urethra.		•
Navigational Note: -					
Uterine infection	-	Moderate symptoms; oral	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention indicated (e.g.,	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antibiotic, antifungal, or	indicated: invasive	intervention indicated	
		antiviral)	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ring the endometrium. It may extend	to the myometrium and parametr	ial tissues.	
Navigational Note: -		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Vaginal infection	Localized, local intervention	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
	indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or	antiviral intervention	consequences; urgent	
		antiviral)	indicated; invasive	intervention indicated	
			intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ving the vagina.		•	ı
Navigational Note: -					
Viremia	I -	Moderate symptoms; medical	Severe or medically significant	_	
VIICIIII		intervention indicated	but not immediately life-		
		intervention indicated	threatening; hospitalization or		
			prolongation of existing		
			hospitalization indicated		
Definition: A disorder oft	I	I	nospitalization indicated	Ī	ı
	ized by the presence of a virus in the	ie bioou stream.			
Navigational Note: -					

		Infections and infestation	ons		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Vulval infection	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ing the vulva.			
Navigational Note: -					
Wound infection	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an infectious process involv	ing the wound.			
Navigational Note: -					
Infections and infestations - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Ankle fracture	Mild; non-operative	Limiting instrumental ADL;	Limiting self care ADL; elective	-	-
Alikie Hueture	intervention indicated	outpatient operative	operative intervention		
	intervention maleated	intervention indicated	indicated requiring		
		miter vention indicated	hospitalization		
Definition: A finding of dama	ge to the ankle joint characterized by	a break in the continuity of the a		I discomfort swelling and difficulty	moving the
affected leg and foot.	ge to the arms joint characterized by	a break in the continuity of the a	mic bone. Symptoms merade marked	anseement, sweming and anneart,	moving the
Navigational Note: -					
Aortic injury	-	Operative intervention not	Severe symptoms; limiting self	Life-threatening	Death
,,		indicated	care ADL; repair or revision	consequences; evidence of	
		malcacca	indicated	end organ damage; urgent	
			marcated	operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A finding of dama	I	ı	ı	mulcateu	ı
Navigational Note: -	ge to the aorta.				
Arterial injury	Asymptomatic diagnostic	Symptomatic; repair or	Severe symptoms; limiting self	Life-threatening	Death
,,	finding; intervention not	revision not indicated	care ADL; repair or revision	consequences; evidence of	
	indicated	Tevision not maleated	indicated	end organ damage; urgent	
	maleacea		maicatea	operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A finding of dama	I	ı	ı	mulcateu	ı
Navigational Note: -	ge to an artery.				
Biliary anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; invasive	Life-threatening	Death
billary anastomotic leak	finding; intervention not	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	Death
	0,	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	operative intervention	
	indicated			indicated	
Definition A finding of looks	I ge of bile due to breakdown of a bilia		 		ļ
,	ge of bile due to breakdown of a billa	ry anastomosis (surgical connection	in or two separate anatomic structure	S).	
Navigational Note: - Bladder anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; invasive	Life-threatening	Death
biadder ariastorriotic leak	, .	' ' '	, , ,	-	Death
	finding; intervention not	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	
	indicated			operative intervention	
- 6 11 1 1 1		1	_l	indicated	l
	ge of urine due to breakdown of a bla	dder anastomosis (surgical conne	ction of two separate anatomic struct	ures).	
Navigational Note: -	T			ı	1
Bruising	Localized or in a dependent	Generalized	-	-	-
	area	I	l	1	ı
Definition: A finding of injury	of the soft tissues or bone character	ized by leakage of blood into surro	unding tissues.		
Navigational Note: -					

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Burn	Minimal symptoms; intervention not indicated	Medical intervention; minimal debridement indicated	Moderate to major debridement or reconstruction indicated	Life-threatening consequences	Death
	ed integrity to the anatomic site of angle depends on the length and intensi			icals, direct heat, electricity, flames	and
Navigational Note: -					
Dermatitis radiation	Faint erythema or dry desquamation	Moderate to brisk erythema; patchy moist desquamation, mostly confined to skin folds and creases; moderate edema	Moist desquamation in areas other than skin folds and creases; bleeding induced by minor trauma or abrasion	Life-threatening consequences; skin necrosis or ulceration of full thickness dermis; spontaneous bleeding from involved site; skin graft indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of cutane	ous inflammatory reaction occurring	as a result of exposure to biologica	lly effective levels of ionizing radiat	tion.	
Navigational Note: Synonym:	Radiation induced skin toxicities (CTC	CAE v3.0)			
Esophageal anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of leakage	e due to breakdown of an esophagea	l anastomosis (surgical connection	of two separate anatomic structure		1
Navigational Note: -					
Fall	Minor with no resultant injuries; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; noninvasive intervention indicated	Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A finding of sudder	n movement downward, usually resul	lting in injury.			
Navigational Note: -					
Fallopian tube anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term		Injury, poisoning and procedura	l complications		
CICAL ICIIII	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Fallopian tube perforation	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated (e.g., organ resection)	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by a rupture of the fallopian tu	be wall.			
Fracture	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic but non- displaced; immobilization indicated	Severe symptoms; displaced or open wound with bone exposure; limiting self care ADL; operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
•	ic injury to the bone in which the co ng this term consider specific fractur	•	cedural complications: Ankle fractur	e, Hip fracture, Spinal fracture, o	r Wrist
Gastric anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of leakage	due to breakdown of a gastric anas	omosis (surgical connection of tw	o separate anatomic structures).		
Navigational Note: - Gastrointestinal anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Navigational Note: - Gastrointestinal anastomotic leak Definition: A finding of leakage	finding; intervention not indicated	intervention indicated		consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Navigational Note: - Gastrointestinal anastomotic leak	finding; intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death

		Injury, poisoning and procedural			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Hip fracture	-	Hairline fracture; mild pain; limiting instrumental ADL; non-operative intervention indicated	Severe pain; hospitalization or intervention indicated for pain control (e.g., traction); operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; symptoms associated with neurovascular compromise	-
Definition: A finding of trauma	tic injury to the hip in which the co	ntinuity of either the femoral head, f	emoral neck, intertrochanteric or su	btrochanteric regions is broken.	•
Navigational Note: -					
Infusion related reaction	Mild transient reaction; infusion interruption not indicated; intervention not indicated	Therapy or infusion interruption indicated but responds promptly to symptomatic treatment (e.g., antihistamines, NSAIDS, narcotics, IV fluids); prophylactic medications indicated for <=24 hrs	Prolonged (e.g., not rapidly responsive to symptomatic medication and/or brief interruption of infusion); recurrence of symptoms following initial improvement; hospitalization indicated for clinical sequelae	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	erized by adverse reaction to the inf	usion of pharmacological or biologic	al substances.		
Navigational Note: -	_		_	T	
Injury to carotid artery	-	Repair or revision not indicated	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL (e.g., transient cerebral ischemia); repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damag	e to the carotid artery.				•
Navigational Note: -					
Injury to inferior vena cava	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; repair or revision not indicated	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damag cava.	e to the inferior vena				
Navigational Note: -	1			T	
Injury to jugular vein	-	Repair or revision not indicated	Symptomatic limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damag Navigational Note: -	e to the jugular vein.				

		Injury, poisoning and procedural	complications		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Injury to superior vena cava	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; repair or revision not indicated	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage	to the superior vena cava.				
Navigational Note: -					
Intestinal stoma leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of leakage of	of contents from an intestinal stoma	a (surgically created opening on the	e surface of the body).		
Navigational Note: -					
Intestinal stoma obstruction	-	Self-limited; intervention not indicated	Severe symptoms; IV fluids, tube feeding, or TPN indicated >=24 hrs; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by blockage of the normal flow	of the contents of the intestinal st	oma.	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Intestinal stoma site bleeding	Minimal bleeding identified on clinical exam; intervention not indicated	Moderate bleeding; medical intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by bleeding from the intestinal	stoma.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Intraoperative arterial injury	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage	to an artery during a surgical proce	dure.	•		•
Navigational Note: -					
Intraoperative breast injury	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage to Navigational Note: -	to the breast parenchyma during a	surgical procedure.			

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Injury, poisoning and procedura Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Intraoperative cardiac injury	- Graue I	- Graue 2	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage t	I to the heart during a surgical product	- I redure	ı	intervention indicated	ı
Navigational Note: -	o the heart during a surgical pro-	cedure.			
Intraoperative ear injury	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL (e.g., impaired hearing; impaired balance)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage t Navigational Note: -	to the ear during a surgical proce	dure.			
Intraoperative endocrine injury	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage t Navigational Note: -	to the endocrine gland during a s	urgical procedure.	, ,	•	•
Intraoperative gastrointestinal injury	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage t Navigational Note: -	to the gastrointestinal system du	ring a surgical procedure.	,		
Intraoperative head and neck injury	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage t	o the head and neck during a sur	gical procedure.	, ,	į.	•
Navigational Note: -					
Intraoperative hemorrhage	-	-	Postoperative invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of uncontro	lled bleeding during a surgical pr	ocedure.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					

CTCAE Town	Grade 1	Injury, poisoning and procedura		Crede 4	Grade
CTCAE Term		Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	
Intraoperative hepatobiliary	Primary repair of injured	Partial resection of injured	Complete resection or	Life-threatening	Death
injury	organ/structure indicated	organ/structure indicated	reconstruction of injured	consequences; urgent	
			organ/structure indicated;	intervention indicated	
	1	I.	limiting self care ADL	I	I
	to the hepatic parenchyma and/c	r biliary tract during a surgical proc	edure.		
Navigational Note: -			1	_	
Intraoperative	Primary repair of injured	Partial resection of injured	Complete resection or	Life-threatening	Death
musculoskeletal injury	organ/structure indicated	organ/structure indicated	reconstruction of injured	consequences; urgent	
			organ/structure indicated;	intervention indicated	
		1	limiting self care ADL	1	
Definition: A finding of damage	to the musculoskeletal system du	ring a surgical procedure.			
Navigational Note: -					
Intraoperative neurological	Primary repair of injured	Partial resection of injured	Complete resection or	Life-threatening	Death
injury	organ/structure indicated	organ/structure indicated	reconstruction of injured	consequences; urgent	
			organ/structure indicated;	intervention indicated	
			limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A finding of damage	to the nervous system during a su	rgical procedure.			
Navigational Note: -					
Intraoperative ocular injury	Primary repair of injured	Partial resection of injured	Complete resection or	Life-threatening	Death
	organ/structure indicated	organ/structure indicated	reconstruction of injured	consequences; urgent	
		- '	organ/structure indicated;	intervention indicated	
			limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A finding of damage	to the eye during a surgical proce	dure.	·	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Intraoperative renal injury	Primary repair of injured	Partial resection of injured	Complete resection or	Life-threatening	Death
	organ/structure indicated	organ/structure indicated	reconstruction of injured	consequences; urgent	
	9 .		organ/structure indicated;	intervention indicated	
			limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A finding of damage	to the kidney during a surgical pro	ocedure.	, ,	<u>'</u>	•
Navigational Note: -	, 55				
Intraoperative reproductive	Primary repair of injured	Partial resection of injured	Complete resection or	Life-threatening	Death
tract injury	organ/structure indicated	organ/structure indicated	reconstruction of injured	consequences; urgent	
,	- Barry and a state in dicated	T. B, T	organ/structure indicated;	intervention indicated	
			limiting self care ADL	and a second second	
Definition: A finding of damage	to the reproductive organs during	a surgical procedure		•	ī
Navigational Note: -	. to the reproductive organs during	, a sarbical procedure.			
vavigational Note: -					

		Injury, poisoning and procedura	l complications		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Intraoperative respiratory injury	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage	to the respiratory system during a	surgical procedure.	,	1	II.
Navigational Note: -					
Intraoperative splenic injury	-	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage	to the spleen during a surgical pro	cedure.			
Navigational Note: -					
Intraoperative urinary injury	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage	to the urinary system during a sur	gical procedure.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	!	•
Navigational Note: -					
Intraoperative venous injury	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage	to a vein during a surgical procedu	ire.	•	•	·
Navigational Note: -					
Kidney anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of leakage	of urine due to breakdown of a kid	lney anastomosis (surgical connect	ion of two separate anatomic structu	res).	•
Navigational Note: -					
Large intestinal anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of leakage Navigational Note: -	due to breakdown of an anastomo	osis (surgical connection of two sep	arate anatomic structures) in the larg	e intestine.	·

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
due to breakdown of a pancreatic a	nastomosis (surgical connection of	two separate anatomic structures).		
Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
due to breakdown of a pharyngeal a	anastomosis (surgical connection of	two separate anatomic structures)		
Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate bleeding requiring transfusion < 2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) of pRBCs	Transfusion indicated of >=2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) pRBCs; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
zed by bleeding occurring after a su	urgical procedure.		•	·
-	Extubated within 24 - 72 hrs postoperatively	Extubated >72 hrs postoperatively, but before tracheostomy indicated	Life-threatening airway compromise; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	Death
usly undocumented problem that o	ccurs after a thoracic procedure.	•		·
Asymptomatic; reducible	Recurrent after manual reduction; local irritation or stool leakage; difficulty to fit appliance; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; elective operative intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
on of the intestinal stoma (surgically	created opening on the surface of	the body) above the abdominal sur	rface.	
Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Local care or maintenance; minor revision indicated	Dysfunctional stoma; elective operative intervention or major stomal revision	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated due to breakdown of a pancreatic at Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated due to breakdown of a pharyngeal at Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated due to breakdown of a pharyngeal at Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated due to breakdown of a pharyngeal at Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated due to breakdown of a pharyngeal at Symptomatic; reducible due	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated due to breakdown of a pancreatic anastomosis (surgical connection of indicated intervention of preciping transfusion < 2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) of preciping intervention procedure. - Extubated within 24 - 72 hrs postoperatively assly undocumented problem that occurs after a thoracic procedure. - Extubated within 24 - 72 hrs postoperatively assly undocumented problem that occurs after a thoracic procedure. - Recurrent after manual reduction; local irritation or stool leakage; difficulty to fit appliance; limiting instrumental ADL on of the intestinal stoma (surgically created opening on the surface of Asymptomatic; clinical or Local care or maintenance;	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated due to breakdown of a pancreatic anastomosis (surgical connection of two separate anatomic structures). Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated finding; intervention not indicated Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated finding; intervention not indicated Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated Joue to breakdown of a pharyngeal anastomosis (surgical connection of two separate anatomic structures) Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated Transfusion indicated of >=2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) of pRBCs pRBCs; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization Transfusion indicated of >=2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) pRBCs; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization Transfusion indicated of >=2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) pRBCs; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization Transfusion indicated of >=2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) pRBCs; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization Transfusion indicated of >=2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) pRBCs; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization Transfusion indicated of >=2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) pRBCs; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization Transfusion indicated of >=2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) pRBCs; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization Transfusion indicated of >=2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) pRBCs; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization Transfusion indicated or intervention or students of pRBCs intervention or stool leakage; difficulty to fit appliance; limiting indicated; limiting self care appliance; limiting instrumental ADL Transfusion of the intervention or both intervention or stool leakage; difficulty to fit appliance; limiting instrumental ADL Transfusion of the intervention or both intervention or stool leakage; difficulty to fit appliance; limiting self care appliance; limiting self care appliance; limiting self care appliance; limiting self care a	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated intervention indicated operative intervention indicated operative intervention indicated operative intervention indicated operative intervention indicated indicated intervention indicated indicated intervention indicated indicated intervention indicated indicated indicated intervention indicated indicated indicated indicated indicated indicated indicated intervention indicated indicate

		Injury, poisoning and procedural	complications		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Radiation recall reaction (dermatologic)	Faint erythema or dry desquamation	Moderate to brisk erythema; patchy moist desquamation, mostly confined to skin folds and creases; moderate edema	Moist desquamation in areas other than skin folds and creases; bleeding induced by minor trauma or abrasion	Life-threatening consequences; skin necrosis or ulceration of full thickness dermis; spontaneous bleeding	Death
Definition: A finding of acute s	kin inflammatory reaction caused by	·		from involved site; skin graft indicated	ny reaction
	radiated skin and the symptoms disa			owing radiotherapy. The illiaminato	i y reaction
Navigational Note: -	, ,		<u> </u>		
Rectal anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of leakage	due to breakdown of a rectal anasto	omosis (surgical connection of two	separate anatomic structures).		
Navigational Note: -					
Seroma	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; simple	Symptomatic, elective	-	-
	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	aspiration indicated	invasive intervention indicated		
•	like collection of serum in the tissues				
Navigational Note: -					
Small intestinal anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of leakage Navigational Note: -	due to breakdown of an anastomos	is (surgical connection of two sepa	rate anatomic structures) in the sm	nall bowel.	
Spermatic cord anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death

		Injury, poisoning and procedural			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Spinal fracture	Mild back pain;	Moderate back pain;	Severe back pain;	Life-threatening	Death
	nonprescription analgesics	prescription analgesics	hospitalization or intervention	consequences; symptoms	
	indicated	indicated; limiting	indicated for pain control	associated with neurovascular	
		instrumental ADL	(e.g., vertebroplasty); limiting	compromise	
	I	1	self care ADL; disability	I	ļ
•	tic injury to the spine in which the co	ontinuity of a vertebral bone is brol	ken.		
Navigational Note: -		T	T	T	
Stenosis of gastrointestinal	-	Symptomatic; IV fluids	Severely altered GI function;	Life-threatening	Death
stoma		indicated <24 hrs; manual	tube feeding, TPN or	consequences; urgent	
		dilation at bedside	hospitalization indicated;	operative intervention	
			elective operative	indicated	
		1	intervention indicated	I	l
•	ing of the gastrointestinal stoma (su	rgically created opening on the sur	face of the body).		
Navigational Note: -	A	C	Course our and a second of setting	T	1
Stomal ulcer	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; elective	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated	operative intervention		
55.00	intervention not indicated		indicated		ļ
	rized by a circumscribed, erosive les	ion on the jejunal mucosal surface	close to the anastomosis site follow	ing a gastroenterostomy procedure	
Navigational Note: -	T	Tana a samu	T = - 6 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	I	T =
Tracheal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
	1	I	indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	I
	rized by bleeding from the trachea.				
Navigational Note: -			T	T	
Tracheal obstruction	Partial asymptomatic	Symptomatic (e.g., noisy	Stridor or respiratory distress	Life-threatening airway	Death
	obstruction on examination	airway breathing), no	limiting self care ADL; invasive	compromise; urgent	
	(e.g., visual, radiologic or	respiratory distress; medical	intervention indicated (e.g.,	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
	endoscopic)	intervention indicated (e.g.,	stent, laser)	tracheotomy or intubation)	
		steroids); limiting			
		instrumental ADL			l
	rized by blockage of the lumen of th	e trachea.			
Navigational Note: -		1			
Tracheostomy site bleeding	Minimal bleeding identified	Moderate bleeding; medical	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	on clinical exam; intervention	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
	not indicated	I	indicated	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by bleeding from the tracheost	comy site.			

		Injury, poisoning and procedural	complications		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Ureteric anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; invasive	Life-threatening	Death
	finding; intervention not	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	
	indicated			operative intervention	
	1	1		indicated	
Definition: A finding of leakage	due to breakdown of a ureteral ana	stomosis (surgical connection of tw	vo separate anatomic structures).		
Navigational Note: -					
Urethral anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; invasive	Life-threatening	Death
	finding; intervention not	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	
	indicated			operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A finding of leakage	due to breakdown of a urethral ana	stomosis (surgical connection of tv	vo separate anatomic structures).		
Navigational Note: -					
Urostomy leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; invasive	Life-threatening	Death
	finding; intervention not	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	
	indicated			operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A finding of leakage	of contents from a urostomy.				-
Navigational Note: -					
Urostomy obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; dilation or	Altered organ function (e.g.,	Life-threatening	Death
•	diagnostic observations only;	endoscopic repair or stent	sepsis or hydronephrosis, or	consequences; organ failure;	
	intervention not indicated	placement indicated	renal dysfunction); elective	urgent operative intervention	
		1	operative intervention	indicated	
			indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by blockage of the urostomy.	•	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Urostomy site bleeding	Minimal bleeding identified	Moderate bleeding; medical	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
, ,	on clinical exam; intervention	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
	not indicated		indicated	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by bleeding from the urostomy	site.			•
Navigational Note: -					
Urostomy stenosis	-	Symptomatic but no	Symptomatic (e.g.,	Life-threatening	Death
,		hydronephrosis, sepsis, or	hydronephrosis, or renal	consequences; urgent	
		renal dysfunction; dilation or	dysfunction); elective	operative intervention	
		endoscopic repair or stent	operative intervention	indicated	
		placement indicated	indicated		
Definition: A finding of narrowir	ng of the opening of a urostomy				
Navigational Note: -	0 :				
rearibational reste.					

		Injury, poisoning and procedural	complications		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Uterine anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; invasive	Life-threatening	Death
	finding; intervention not	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	
	indicated			operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A finding of leakage of	due to breakdown of a uterine anas	tomosis (surgical connection of two	separate anatomic structures).		
Navigational Note: -					
Uterine perforation	-	Invasive intervention not	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a rupture in the uterine wal	l.			
Navigational Note: -					
Vaccination complication	Mild pain; erythema 2.5-5cm;	Moderate pain; Erythema 5.1-	Severe pain; Erythema > 10	Life-threatening	-
	induration/swelling 2.5-5cm;	10 cm; Induration/swelling	cm; Induration/swelling > 10	consequences; urgent	
	does not interfere with	5.1-10 cm; lipodystrophy;	cm; necrosis; limiting self care	intervention indicated	
	activity	limiting instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder that occur	s after the injection of a substance	with antigenic properties, administ	ered to activate the immune system	n.	·
Navigational Note: For systemic	vaccination complications, consider	er Immune system disorders: Allergi	reaction or Anaphylaxis.		
Vaginal anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; invasive	Life-threatening	Death
· ·	finding; intervention not	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	
	indicated			operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A finding of leakage of	due to breakdown of a vaginal anas	tomosis (surgical connection of two	separate anatomic structures).		
Navigational Note: -	_	· -			
Vas deferens anastomotic leak	Asymptomatic diagnostic	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; invasive	Life-threatening	Death
	finding; intervention not	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	
	indicated			operative intervention	
				indicated	
Definition: A finding of leakage of	due to breakdown of a vas deferens	s anastomosis (surgical connection of	of two separate anatomic structures	5).	·
Navigational Note: -			•		
Vascular access complication	TPA administration into line	Device dislodgement,	Pulmonary embolism, deep	Life-threatening	Death
	with no intent for systemic	blockage, leak, or malposition;	vein or cardiac thrombosis;	consequences with	
	therapy indicated	device replacement indicated	intervention indicated (e.g.,	hemodynamic or neurologic	
	1		anticoagulation, lysis, filter,	instability	
			invasive procedure)		
Definition: A finding of a previou	isly undocumented problem relate	d to the vascular access site.	•	•	
Navigational Note: -					

		Injury, poisoning and procedural of	complications		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Venous injury	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., claudication); repair or revision not indicated	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; evidence of end organ damage; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of damage	to a vein.				
Navigational Note: -					
Wound complication	Observation only; topical intervention indicated	Bedside local care indicated	Operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences	Death
Definition: A finding of develop	ment of a new problem at the site o	f an existing wound.			
Navigational Note: Prior to usin	ng this term consider Injury, poisonir	ng and procedural complications: W	ound dehiscence or Infections and	infestations: Wound infection	
Wound dehiscence	Incisional separation, intervention not indicated	Incisional separation, local care (e.g., suturing) or medical intervention indicated (e.g., analgesic)	Fascial disruption or dehiscence without evisceration; revision by operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; symptomatic hernia with evidence of strangulation; fascial disruption with evisceration; major reconstruction flap, grafting, resection, or amputation indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of separati	on of the approximated margins of	a surgical wound.			
Navigational Note: Also conside	er Infections and infestations: Woun	d infection			
Wrist fracture	Mild; non-operative intervention indicated	Limiting instrumental ADL; outpatient operative intervention indicated	Limiting self care ADL; elective operative intervention indicated requiring hospitalization	-	-
Definition: A finding of traumat Navigational Note: -	ic injury to the wrist joint in which the	he continuity of a wrist bone is brok	en.		
Injury, poisoning and procedural complications - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: - Navigational Note: -					

		Investigations			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Activated partial	>ULN - 1.5 x ULN	>1.5 - 2.5 x ULN	>2.5 x ULN; bleeding	-	-
thromboplastin time					
prolonged					
			d to be greater than the control val	ue. As a possible indicator of coagu	lopathy, a
	n time (PTT) may occur in a variety	of diseases and disorders, both pr	imary and related to treatment.		
Navigational Note: -				-	
Alanine aminotransferase	>ULN - 3.0 x ULN if baseline	>3.0 - 5.0 x ULN if baseline	>5.0 - 20.0 x ULN if baseline	>20.0 x ULN if baseline was	-
increased	was normal; 1.5 - 3.0 x	was normal; >3.0 - 5.0 x	was normal; >5.0 - 20.0 x	normal; >20.0 x baseline if	
	baseline if baseline was	baseline if baseline was	baseline if baseline was	baseline was abnormal	
	abnormal	abnormal	abnormal		
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	n increase in the level of alanine a	aminotransferase (ALT or SGPT) in t	he blood specimen.	
Navigational Note: Also conside	Hepatobiliary disorders: Hepatic f				
Alkaline phosphatase	>ULN - 2.5 x ULN if baseline	>2.5 - 5.0 x ULN if baseline	>5.0 - 20.0 x ULN if baseline	>20.0 x ULN if baseline was	-
increased	was normal; 2.0 - 2.5 x	was normal; >2.5 - 5.0 x	was normal; >5.0 - 20.0 x	normal; >20.0 x baseline if	
	baseline if baseline was	baseline if baseline was	baseline if baseline was	baseline was abnormal	
	abnormal	abnormal	abnormal		
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	n increase in the level of alkaline	phosphatase in a blood specimen.		
Navigational Note: -					
Aspartate aminotransferase	>ULN - 3.0 x ULN if baseline	>3.0 - 5.0 x ULN if baseline	>5.0 - 20.0 x ULN if baseline	>20.0 x ULN if baseline was	-
increased	was normal; 1.5 - 3.0 x	was normal; >3.0 - 5.0 x	was normal; >5.0 - 20.0 x	normal; >20.0 x baseline if	
	baseline if baseline was	baseline if baseline was	baseline if baseline was	baseline was abnormal	
	abnormal	abnormal	abnormal		
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	n increase in the level of aspartat	e aminotransferase (AST or SGOT) i	n a blood specimen.	
Navigational Note: Also conside	r Hepatobiliary disorders: Hepatic f	ailure			
Blood antidiuretic hormone	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; medical	Hospitalization indicated	-	-
abnormal	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated			
	intervention not indicated				
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	bnormal levels of antidiuretic hor	mone in the blood specimen.		
Navigational Note: -					
Blood bicarbonate decreased	<lln and="" intervention<="" no="" td=""><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></lln>	-	-	-	-
	initiated				
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	decrease in levels of bicarbonate	in a venous blood specimen.		
	Metabolism and nutrition disorde				

		Investigations			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Blood bilirubin increased	>ULN - 1.5 x ULN if baseline	>1.5 - 3.0 x ULN if baseline	>3.0 - 10.0 x ULN if baseline	>10.0 x ULN if baseline was	-
	was normal; > 1.0 - 1.5 x	was normal; >1.5 - 3.0 x	was normal; >3.0 - 10.0 x	normal; >10.0 x baseline if	
	baseline if baseline was	baseline if baseline was	baseline if baseline was	baseline was abnormal	
	abnormal	abnormal	abnormal		
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	n abnormally high level of bilirubin	in the blood. Excess bilirubin is asse	ociated with jaundice.	
Navigational Note: Also conside	r Hepatobiliary disorders: Hepatic fa	ailure			
Blood corticotrophin	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; medical	Hospitalization indicated	-	-
decreased	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated	· ·		
	intervention not indicated				
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	n decrease in levels of corticotroph	in in a blood specimen.	•	•
Navigational Note: -	,				
Blood gonadotrophin	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
abnormal	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated;	care ADL		
	intervention not indicated	limiting instrumental ADL			
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	-	ormone in a blood specimen.	1	•
Navigational Note: -					
Blood lactate dehydrogenase	>ULN	-	-	_	-
increased	70214				
	boratory test results that indicate in	ocreased levels of lactate debudron	I enace in the blood specimen	1	į
Navigational Note: -	bolatory test results that mulcate in	icreased levels of factate derivating	enase in the blood specimen.		
Blood prolactin abnormal	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms; limiting	_	1 -	1.
Blood profactiff abriorifial	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	-	_	1
	intervention not indicated	instrumental ADL			
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	haarmal lavale of avalantia harmor	I so in a blood specimen	I .	ļ
•	boratory test results that mulcate a	ibilormar levels of profactin normor	ie in a biood specimen.		
Navigational Note: -	T 2 5 7 1 1 11 11 1	I 6 0 11 1 11 11 1	I	T	_
Carbon monoxide diffusing	3 - 5 units below LLN; for	6 - 8 units below LLN; for	Asymptomatic decrease of >8	-	-
capacity decreased	follow-up, a decrease of 3 - 5	follow-up, an asymptomatic	units drop; >5 units drop		
	units (ml/min/mm Hg) below	decrease of >5 - 8 units	along with the presence of		
	the baseline value;	(ml/min/mm Hg) below the	pulmonary symptoms (e.g.,		
	asymptomatic and	baseline value; symptomatic	>Grade 2 hypoxia or >Grade 2		
	intervention not indicated	and intervention not indicated	dyspnea); intervention		
	1	1	indicated	1	
Definition: A finding based on lu	ng function test results that indicat	e a decrease in the lung capacity to	absorb carbon monoxide.		
Navigational Note: Also conside	r Respiratory, thoracic and mediast	inal disorders: Respiratory failure o	r Dyennoa		

		Investigations			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Cardiac troponin I increased	Levels above the upper limit	-	Levels consistent with	-	-
	of normal and below the level		myocardial infarction as		
	of myocardial infarction as		defined by the manufacturer		
	defined by the manufacturer				
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate in	ncreased levels of cardiac troponin	l in a biological specimen.		-
Navigational Note: Also conside	er Cardiac disorders: Heart failure or	Cardiac disorders: Myocardial infar	ction. Report Cardiac disorders: H	eart failure or Cardiac disorders: M	yocardial
nfarction if same grade event.		·	•		
Cardiac troponin T increased	Levels above the upper limit	-	Levels consistent with	-	-
	of normal and below the level		myocardial infarction as		
	of myocardial infarction as		defined by the manufacturer		
	defined by the manufacturer				
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate in	ncreased levels of cardiac troponin	T in a biological specimen.	·	•
Navigational Note: Also conside	er Cardiac disorders: Heart failure or	Cardiac disorders: Myocardial infa	ction. Report Cardiac disorders: He	eart failure or Cardiac disorders: M	yocardial
infarction if same grade event.		,			,
CD4 lymphocytes decreased	<lln -="" 0.5="" 500="" <lln="" mm3;="" td="" x<=""><td><500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x</td><td><200 - 50/mm3; <0.2 x 0.05 -</td><td><50/mm3; <0.05 x 10e9 /L</td><td>-</td></lln>	<500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x	<200 - 50/mm3; <0.2 x 0.05 -	<50/mm3; <0.05 x 10e9 /L	-
	10e9 /L	10e9 /L	10e9 /L		
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	n decrease in levels of CD4 lympho	cytes in a blood specimen.	•	•
Navigational Note: -	, ,	, ,	,,,,,,		
Cholesterol high	>ULN - 300 mg/dL; >ULN -	>300 - 400 mg/dL; >7.75 -	>400 - 500 mg/dL; >10.34 -	>500 mg/dL; >12.92 mmol/L	-
	7.75 mmol/L	10.34 mmol/L	12.92 mmol/L	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate h			1	ı
Navigational Note: -	isolatory test results that maleate h	igner than normal levels of enoiest	eroriir a biood specimen.		
CPK increased	>ULN - 2.5 x ULN	>2.5 x ULN - 5 x ULN	>5 x ULN - 10 x ULN	>10 x ULN	-
	boratory test results that indicate a			1 20 % 02.11	ı
•	er Cardiac disorders: Heart failure or			and failure or Cardina disardare. M	
infarction if same grade event.	er Cardiac disorders. Heart failure of	Cardiac disorders: Myocardiai illiai	ction. Report Cardiac disorders. In	eart failure or Cardiac disorders: M	yocarulai
Creatinine increased	>ULN - 1.5 x ULN	>1 - 2 0 v hoseline > 1 - 2 0	>2.0 v basalina > 2.0 . 6.0 v	>6.0 x ULN	
creatinine increased	>ULIN - 1.5 X ULIN	>1.5 - 3.0 x baseline; >1.5 - 3.0	>3.0 x baseline; >3.0 - 6.0 x ULN	>0.U X ULIN	-
	<u>.</u>	X ULN		I	i
•	boratory test results that indicate in		ological specimen.		
Navigational Note: Also conside	er Renal and urinary disorders: Acute	kidney injury			

		Investigations			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Ejection fraction decreased	-	Resting ejection fraction (EF) 50 - 40%; 10 - 19% drop from baseline	Resting ejection fraction (EF) 39 - 20%; >=20% drop from baseline	Resting ejection fraction (EF) <20%	-
contraction.	nputed when the amount of blood e		·		the
Electrocardiogram QT corrected interval prolonged	Average QTc 450 - 480 ms	Average QTc 481 - 500 ms	Average QTc >= 501 ms; >60 ms change from baseline	Torsade de pointes; polymorphic ventricular tachycardia; signs/symptoms of serious arrhythmia	-
	ac dysrhythmia characterized by an a	bnormally long corrected QT interv	al.		
Navigational Note: - Electrocardiogram T wave abnormal	T wave flattening	Nonspecific ST segment change	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by Electrocardiogram T wave a	mplitude changes.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Fibrinogen decreased	<1.0 - 0.75 x LLN; if abnormal, <25% decrease from baseline	<0.75 - 0.5 x LLN; if abnormal, 25 - <50% decrease from baseline	<0.5 - 0.25 x LLN; if abnormal, 50 - <75% decrease from baseline	<0.25 x LLN; if abnormal, 75% decrease from baseline; absolute value <50 mg/dL	-
•	laboratory test results that indicate a	an decrease in levels of fibrinogen in	n a blood specimen.		
Navigational Note: -	T			T	
Forced expiratory volume decreased	FEV1% (percentages of observed FEV1 and FVC related to their respective predicted values) 99 - 70% predicted	FEV1 60 - 69%	50 - 59%	<= 49%	-
_	test results that indicate a relative de			pecific number of seconds.	
	er Respiratory, thoracic and mediast				
GGT increased	>ULN - 2.5 x ULN if baseline was normal; 2.0 - 2.5 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>2.5 - 5.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >2.5 - 5.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>5.0 - 20.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >5.0 - 20.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>20.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >20.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	-
	laboratory test results that indicate he the transfer of a gamma glutamyl gr				i-

Investigations								
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5			
Growth hormone abnormal	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; medical	-	-	-			
	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated;						
	intervention not indicated	limiting instrumental ADL						
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	bnormal levels of growth hormone	in a biological specimen.					
Navigational Note: -								
Haptoglobin decreased	<lln< td=""><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></lln<>	-	-	-	-			
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	n decrease in levels of haptoglobin	in a blood specimen.					
Navigational Note: -								
Hemoglobin increased	Increase in >0 - 2 g/dL	Increase in >2 - 4 g/dL	Increase in >4 g/dL	-	-			
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate in	ncreased levels of hemoglobin above	re normal.	•				
Navigational Note: -	,							
INR increased	>1.2 - 1.5; >1 - 1.5 x baseline if	>1.5 - 2.5; >1.5 - 2.5 x baseline	>2.5; >2.5 x baseline if on	-	-			
	on anticoagulation;	if on anticoagulation; dose	anticoagulation; bleeding					
	monitoring only indicated	adjustment indicated	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a		t's prothrombin time to a control s	ample in the blood.				
Navigational Note: -	, ,							
•	>ULN - 1.5 x ULN	>1.5 - 2.0 x ULN; >2.0 - 5.0 x	. 2.0. 5.0					
			1 >2.U - 5.U X ULN WITH SIRTS OF	>5.0 x ULN and with signs or	-			
Lipase increased	>ULN - 1.5 X ULN	*	>2.0 - 5.0 x ULN with signs or symptoms: >5.0 x ULN and	>5.0 x ULN and with signs or symptoms	-			
Lipase increased	20LN - 1.5 X OLN	ULN and asymptomatic	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN with signs or symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic	>5.0 x ULN and with signs or symptoms	-			
•	boratory test results that indicate a	ULN and asymptomatic	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic		-			
Definition: A finding based on la		ULN and asymptomatic	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic		-			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: -	boratory test results that indicate a	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen.	symptoms	·			
Definition: A finding based on la		ULN and asymptomatic	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic		-			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count decreased	boratory test results that indicate a <lln -="" 0.8="" 800="" <lln="" mm3;="" x<br="">10e9/L</lln>	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L	symptoms	· -			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count decreased Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L	symptoms	-			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count decreased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: -	boratory test results that indicate a <lln -="" 0.8="" 800="" <lln="" mm3;="" x<br="">10e9/L</lln>	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L	symptoms	-			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count decreased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count increased	boratory test results that indicate a <lln -="" -<="" 0.8="" 10e9="" 800="" <lln="" a="" boratory="" indicate="" l="" mm3;="" results="" td="" test="" that="" x="" =""><td>ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3</td><td>symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L es in a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3</td><td>symptoms <200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L</td><td> -</td></lln>	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L es in a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3	symptoms <200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L	-			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count decreased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count increased Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a <lln -="" 0.8="" 800="" <lln="" mm3;="" x<br="">10e9/L</lln>	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L es in a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3	symptoms <200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L	-			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count decreased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count increased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: -	boratory test results that indicate a <pre> </pre> <pre> <p< td=""><td>ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3 n abnormal increase in the number</td><td>symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L si n a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3 of lymphocytes in the blood, effus</td><td><200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L - ions or bone marrow.</td><td> - -</td></p<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3 n abnormal increase in the number	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L si n a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3 of lymphocytes in the blood, effus	<200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L - ions or bone marrow.	- -			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count decreased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count increased Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a <pre> <pr< td=""><td>ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3 n abnormal increase in the number</td><td>symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L si n a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3 of lymphocytes in the blood, effus <1000 - 500/mm3; <1.0 - 0.5 x</td><td>symptoms <200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L</td><td>-</td></pr<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3 n abnormal increase in the number	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L si n a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3 of lymphocytes in the blood, effus <1000 - 500/mm3; <1.0 - 0.5 x	symptoms <200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L	-			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count decreased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count increased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Neutrophil count decreased	boratory test results that indicate a CLLN - 800/mm3; CLLN - 0.8 x 10e9/L boratory test results that indicate a - boratory test results that indicate a CLLN - 1500/mm3; CLLN - 1.5 x 10e9/L	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3 n abnormal increase in the number <1500 - 1000/mm3; <1.5 - 1.0 x 10e9 /L	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <pre><500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L es in a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3 of lymphocytes in the blood, effus 1000 - 500/mm3; <1.0 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L</pre>	<200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L - ions or bone marrow.	· · ·			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count decreased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count increased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Neutrophil count decreased Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a <pre> <pr< td=""><td>ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3 n abnormal increase in the number <1500 - 1000/mm3; <1.5 - 1.0 x 10e9 /L</td><td>symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <pre><500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L es in a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3 of lymphocytes in the blood, effus 1000 - 500/mm3; <1.0 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L</pre></td><td><200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L - ions or bone marrow.</td><td>-</td></pr<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3 n abnormal increase in the number <1500 - 1000/mm3; <1.5 - 1.0 x 10e9 /L	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <pre><500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L es in a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3 of lymphocytes in the blood, effus 1000 - 500/mm3; <1.0 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L</pre>	<200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L - ions or bone marrow.	-			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count decreased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count increased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Neutrophil count decreased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: -	boratory test results that indicate a <pre></pre>	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3 n abnormal increase in the number <1500 - 1000/mm3; <1.5 - 1.0 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of neutrophils	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L si in a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3 of lymphocytes in the blood, effus <1000 - 500/mm3; <1.0 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L in a blood specimen.	<200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L - ions or bone marrow.	· · · · · · · · · ·			
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count decreased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Lymphocyte count increased Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: - Neutrophil count decreased Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a CLLN - 800/mm3; CLLN - 0.8 x 10e9/L boratory test results that indicate a - boratory test results that indicate a CLLN - 1500/mm3; CLLN - 1.5 x 10e9/L	ULN and asymptomatic n increase in the level of lipase in a <800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L decrease in number of lymphocyte >4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3 n abnormal increase in the number <1500 - 1000/mm3; <1.5 - 1.0 x 10e9 /L	symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic biological specimen. <pre><500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L es in a blood specimen. >20,000/mm3 of lymphocytes in the blood, effus 1000 - 500/mm3; <1.0 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L</pre>	<200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L - ions or bone marrow.				

		Investigations			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Platelet count decreased	<lln -="" -<br="" 75,000="" <lln="" mm3;="">75.0 x 10e9 /L</lln>	<75,000 - 50,000/mm3; <75.0 - 50.0 x 10e9 /L	<50,000 - 25,000/mm3; <50.0 - 25.0 x 10e9 /L	<25,000/mm3; <25.0 x 10e9 /L	-
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	decrease in number of platelets in	a blood specimen.	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Serum amylase increased	>ULN - 1.5 x ULN	>1.5 - 2.0 x ULN; >2.0 - 5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic	>2.0 - 5.0 x ULN with signs or symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic	>5.0 x ULN and with signs or symptoms	-
Definition: A finding based on la Navigational Note: -	boratory test results that indicate a	n increase in the levels of amylase	in a serum specimen.		
Thyroid stimulating hormone	TSH increased and no	-	-	-	-
increased	intervention initiated	1		1	
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by an increase in thyroid stimu	lating hormone.			
Navigational Note: If intervention	on initiated or symptomatic, report	as Endocrine disorders: Hypothyroi	dism.		
Urine output decreased	-	-	Adult: Oliguria (<80 ml in 8 hr);	Adult: Anuria (<240 ml in 24 hr);	-
			Infants: < 0.5 mL/kg per hour for 24 hours;	Pediatric: No urine output over 12 hours	
			Children: < 500 mL/1.73 m2 body surface area per day		
Definition: A finding based on te	est results that indicate urine produ	ction is less relative to previous out	put.		
Navigational Note: -					
Vital capacity abnormal	90 - 75% of predicted value	<75 - 50% of predicted value;	<50% of predicted value;	-	-
	Į,	limiting instrumental ADL	limiting self care ADL	Light	
Definition: A finding based on properties of predicted value.	ulmonary function test results that	indicate an abnormal vital capacity	(amount of exhaled after a maximu	um inhalation) when compared to tl	ne
Navigational Note: Also conside	r Investigations: Forced Expiratory	Volume; Respiratory, thoracic and r	nediastinal disorders: Respiratory f	ailure or Dyspnea	
Weight gain	5 - <10% from baseline	10 - <20% from baseline	>=20% from baseline	-	-
		ncrease in overall body weight; for processity, this term is being retired.	pediatrics, greater than the baseline	e growth curve.	
Weight loss	5 to <10% from baseline;	10 - <20% from baseline:	>=20% from baseline; tube	I -	-
	intervention not indicated	nutritional support indicated	feeding or TPN indicated		
Definition: A finding characterize	•	eight; for pediatrics, less than the ba	, -	•	
Navigational Note: -	,				

	Investigations								
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5				
White blood cell decreased	<lln -="" 3.0="" 3000="" <lln="" mm3;="" x<br="">10e9 /L</lln>	<3000 - 2000/mm3; <3.0 - 2.0 x 10e9 /L	<2000 - 1000/mm3; <2.0 - 1.0 x 10e9 /L	<1000/mm3; <1.0 x 10e9 /L	-				
Definition: A finding based on la	boratory test results that indicate a	n decrease in number of white bloo	od cells in a blood specimen.						
Navigational Note: -									
Investigations - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death				
Definition: -									
Navigational Note: -									

		Metabolism and nutrition d	isorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Acidosis	pH <normal, but="">=7.3</normal,>	-	pH <7.3	Life-threatening consequences	Death
Definition: A disorder chara Navigational Note: -	acterized by abnormally high acidity (high	h hydrogen-ion concentration) of t	he blood and other body tissues.		
Alcohol intolerance	-	Present	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara vomiting, indigestion and h Navigational Note: -	acterized by an increase in sensitivity to leadaches.	the adverse effects of alcohol, whic	th can include nasal congestion, skin	n flushes, heart dysrhythmias, nause	a,
Alkalosis	pH >normal, but <=7.5	-	pH >7.5	Life-threatening consequences	Death
Definition: A disorder chara Navigational Note: -	acterized by abnormally high alkalinity (le	ow hydrogen-ion concentration) of	the blood and other body tissues.		
Anorexia	Loss of appetite without alteration in eating habits	Oral intake altered without significant weight loss or malnutrition; oral nutritional supplements indicated	Associated with significant weight loss or malnutrition (e.g., inadequate oral caloric and/or fluid intake); tube feeding or TPN indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara Navigational Note: -	acterized by a loss of appetite.	•		•	•
Dehydration	Increased oral fluids indicated; dry mucous membranes; diminished skin turgor	IV fluids indicated	Hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara Navigational Note: -	acterized by excessive loss of water from	the body. It is usually caused by se	evere diarrhea, vomiting or diaphore	esis.	•
Glucose intolerance	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; dietary modification or oral agent indicated	Severe symptoms; insulin indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara Navigational Note: -	acterized by an inability to properly meta	abolize glucose.			
Hypercalcemia	Corrected serum calcium of >ULN - 11.5 mg/dL; >ULN - 2.9 mmol/L; lonized calcium >ULN - 1.5 mmol/L	Corrected serum calcium of >11.5 - 12.5 mg/dL; >2.9 - 3.1 mmol/L; lonized calcium >1.5 - 1.6 mmol/L; symptomatic	Corrected serum calcium of >12.5 - 13.5 mg/dL; >3.1 - 3.4 mmol/L; lonized calcium >1.6 - 1.8 mmol/L; hospitalization	Corrected serum calcium of >13.5 mg/dL; >3.4 mmol/L; lonized calcium >1.8 mmol/L; life-threatening consequences	Death

		Metabolism and nutrition	disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hyperglycemia	Abnormal glucose above	Change in daily management	Insulin therapy initiated;	Life-threatening	Death
	baseline with no medical	from baseline for a diabetic;	hospitalization indicated	consequences; urgent	
	intervention	oral antiglycemic agent		intervention indicated	
		initiated; workup for diabetes			
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test results that i	indicate an elevation in the concer	tration of blood sugar. It is usually a	n indication of diabetes mellitus or	glucose
intolerance.					
Navigational Note: -					
Hyperkalemia	>ULN - 5.5 mmol/L	>5.5 - 6.0 mmol/L;	>6.0 - 7.0 mmol/L;	>7.0 mmol/L; life-threatening	Death
		intervention initiated	hospitalization indicated	consequences	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test results that i	indicate an elevation in the concer	tration of potassium in the blood; as	ssociated with kidney failure or som	etimes
with the use of diuretic drug	gs.				
Navigational Note: -					
Hyperlipidemia	Requiring diet changes	Requiring pharmaceutical	Hospitalization; pancreatitis	Life-threatening	-
		intervention	·	consequences	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test results that i	indicate an elevation in the concer	ntration of lipids in blood.		·
Navigational Note: -	, ,				
Hypermagnesemia	>ULN - 3.0 mg/dL; >ULN - 1.23	_	>3.0 - 8.0 mg/dL; >1.23 - 3.30	>8.0 mg/dL; >3.30 mmol/L;	Death
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	mmol/L		mmol/L	life-threatening consequences	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test results that i	I indicate an elevation in the concer	1		
Navigational Note: -	eterized by laboratory test results that i	indicate an elevation in the concer	icration of magnesiam in the blood.		
Hypernatremia	>ULN - 150 mmol/L	>150 - 155 mmol/L;	>155 - 160 mmol/L;	>160 mmol/L; life-threatening	Death
пуретнастепна	ZOLIN - 130 IIIIIIOI/L	intervention initiated	hospitalization indicated	consequences	Death
Definition Adiabate shows	 	•	•	consequences	ı
	cterized by laboratory test results that i	indicate an elevation in the concer	itration of sodium in the blood.		
Navigational Note: -	Laborator Cadina anhiord	Naniana in internation	C	Life above a soline	Doodle
Hyperphosphatemia	Laboratory finding only and	Noninvasive intervention	Severe or medically significant	Life-threatening	Death
	intervention not indicated	indicated	but not immediately life-	consequences; urgent	
			threatening; hospitalization or	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
			prolongation of existing	dialysis)	
		1	hospitalization indicated	ļ	l
	cterized by laboratory test results that i	indicate an elevation in the concer	tration of phosphate in a blood.		
Navigational Note: -			-		
Hypertriglyceridemia	150 mg/dL - 300 mg/dL; 1.71	>300 mg/dL - 500 mg/dL;	>500 mg/dL - 1000 mg/dL;	>1000 mg/dL; >11.4 mmol/L;	Death
	mmol/L - 3.42 mmol/L	>3.42 mmol/L - 5.7 mmol/L	>5.7 mmol/L - 11.4 mmol/L	life-threatening consequences	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test results that i	indicate an elevation in the concer	tration of triglyceride concentration	in the blood.	
Navigational Note: -					

cons Definition: A disorder characterized by I Navigational Note: - Hypoalbuminemia CLLN Definition: A disorder characterized by I Navigational Note: - Hypocalcemia Corre CLLN mmc - 1.0	laboratory test results that in ected serum calcium of I- 8.0 mg/dt; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; lonized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln>	<3 - 2 g/dL; <30 - 20 g/L	<2 g/dL; <20 g/L	Grade 4 Life-threatening consequences Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dt; <1.5 mmol/t;	Death Death Death
Cons Definition: A disorder characterized by I Navigational Note: - Hypoalbuminemia < LLN Definition: A disorder characterized by I Navigational Note: - Hypocalcemia Corre < LLN mmnc - 1.0	laboratory test results that in 1 - 3 g/dL; <lln -="" 1="" 2.0="" 30="" 8.0="" <lln="" calcium="" dl;="" ected="" g="" in="" l="" l;="" l<="" laboratory="" lonized="" mg="" mmol="" of="" ol="" results="" serum="" test="" th="" that=""><th><3 - 2 g/dL; <30 - 20 g/L ndicate a low concentration of albu Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0</th><th>consequences ration of uric acid. <2 g/dL; <20 g/L min in the blood. Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5</th><th>Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dt; <1.5 mmol/t;</th><th>Death</th></lln>	<3 - 2 g/dL; <30 - 20 g/L ndicate a low concentration of albu Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0	consequences ration of uric acid. <2 g/dL; <20 g/L min in the blood. Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dt; <1.5 mmol/t;	Death
Definition: A disorder characterized by I Navigational Note: - Hypoalbuminemia <lln a="" by="" characterized="" definition:="" disorder="" i<br="">Navigational Note: - Hypocalcemia Corre <lln -="" 1.0<="" mmc="" td=""><td>laboratory test results that in In 3 g/dL; <lln -="" 30="" calcium="" ected="" g="" in="" l="" laboratory="" model.<="" of="" results="" serum="" td="" test="" that=""><td><3 - 2 g/dL; <30 - 20 g/L ndicate a low concentration of albu Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0</td><td>ration of uric acid. <2 g/dL; <20 g/L min in the blood. Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5</td><td>Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dt; <1.5 mmol/t;</td><td></td></lln></td></lln></lln>	laboratory test results that in In 3 g/dL; <lln -="" 30="" calcium="" ected="" g="" in="" l="" laboratory="" model.<="" of="" results="" serum="" td="" test="" that=""><td><3 - 2 g/dL; <30 - 20 g/L ndicate a low concentration of albu Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0</td><td>ration of uric acid. <2 g/dL; <20 g/L min in the blood. Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5</td><td>Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dt; <1.5 mmol/t;</td><td></td></lln>	<3 - 2 g/dL; <30 - 20 g/L ndicate a low concentration of albu Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0	ration of uric acid. <2 g/dL; <20 g/L min in the blood. Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dt; <1.5 mmol/t;	
Navigational Note: - Hypoalbuminemia <lln -="" 1.0<="" <lln="" a="" by="" characterized="" corre="" definition:="" disorder="" hypocalcemia="" i="" mmc="" navigational="" note:="" td=""><td>laboratory test results that in ected serum calcium of I- 8.0 mg/dt; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; lonized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln></td><td><3 - 2 g/dL; <30 - 20 g/L ndicate a low concentration of albu Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0</td><td><2 g/dL; <20 g/L min in the blood. Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5</td><td>consequences; urgent intervention indicated Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;</td><td></td></lln>	laboratory test results that in ected serum calcium of I- 8.0 mg/dt; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; lonized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln>	<3 - 2 g/dL; <30 - 20 g/L ndicate a low concentration of albu Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0	<2 g/dL; <20 g/L min in the blood. Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5	consequences; urgent intervention indicated Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;	
Hypoalbuminemia <lln -="" 1.0<="" <lln="" a="" by="" characterized="" corre="" definition:="" disorder="" hypocalcemia="" i="" mmc="" navigational="" note:="" td=""><td>laboratory test results that in ected serum calcium of I - 8.0 mg/dL; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; lonized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln></td><td>ndicate a low concentration of albu Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0</td><td>Imin in the blood. Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5</td><td>consequences; urgent intervention indicated Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;</td><td></td></lln>	laboratory test results that in ected serum calcium of I - 8.0 mg/dL; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; lonized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln>	ndicate a low concentration of albu Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0	Imin in the blood. Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5	consequences; urgent intervention indicated Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;	
Definition: A disorder characterized by I Navigational Note: - Hypocalcemia Corre <lln mmc - 1.0</lln 	laboratory test results that in ected serum calcium of I - 8.0 mg/dL; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; lonized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln>	ndicate a low concentration of albu Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0	Imin in the blood. Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5	consequences; urgent intervention indicated Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;	
Navigational Note: - Hypocalcemia Corre <lln -="" 1.0<="" mmc="" td=""><td>ected serum calcium of I - 8.0 mg/dL; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; Ionized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln></td><td>Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; Ionized calcium <1.0</td><td>Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5</td><td>Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;</td><td>Death</td></lln>	ected serum calcium of I - 8.0 mg/dL; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; Ionized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln>	Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; Ionized calcium <1.0	Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5	Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;	Death
Navigational Note: - Hypocalcemia Corre <lln -="" 1.0<="" mmc="" td=""><td>ected serum calcium of I - 8.0 mg/dL; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; Ionized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln></td><td>Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; Ionized calcium <1.0</td><td>Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5</td><td>Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;</td><td>Death</td></lln>	ected serum calcium of I - 8.0 mg/dL; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; Ionized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln>	Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; Ionized calcium <1.0	Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5	Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;	Death
Navigational Note: - Hypocalcemia Corre <lln -="" 1.0<="" mmc="" td=""><td>ected serum calcium of I - 8.0 mg/dL; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; Ionized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln></td><td>Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; Ionized calcium <1.0</td><td>Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5</td><td><6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;</td><td>Death</td></lln>	ected serum calcium of I - 8.0 mg/dL; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; Ionized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln>	Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; Ionized calcium <1.0	Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5	<6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;	Death
Hypocalcemia Corre <lln mmc - 1.0</lln 	I - 8.0 mg/dL; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; lonized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln>	<8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; Ionized calcium <1.0	<7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5	<6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;	Death
<lln mmc - 1.0</lln 	I - 8.0 mg/dL; <lln -="" 2.0<br="">ol/L; lonized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln </lln>	<8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; Ionized calcium <1.0	<7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5	<6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L;	Death
- 1.0	ol/L; Ionized calcium <lln mmol/L</lln 	mmol/L; Ionized calcium <1.0			
- 1.0	mmol/L		mmol/L: Ionized calcium <0.9		
	,	0.0 mmol/L: cymptomatic		Ionized calcium <0.8 mmol/L;	
		- 0.5 minor/L, symptomatic	- 0.8 mmol/L; hospitalization	life-threatening consequences	
			indicated]	
Definition: A disorder characterized by I	laboratory test results that in	ndicate a low concentration of calc	ium (corrected for albumin) in the l	blood.	
Navigational Note: -					
Hypoglycemia <lln< td=""><td>I - 55 mg/dL; <lln -="" 3.0<="" td=""><td><55 - 40 mg/dL; <3.0 - 2.2</td><td><40 - 30 mg/dL; <2.2 - 1.7</td><td><30 mg/dL; <1.7 mmol/L; life-</td><td>Death</td></lln></td></lln<>	I - 55 mg/dL; <lln -="" 3.0<="" td=""><td><55 - 40 mg/dL; <3.0 - 2.2</td><td><40 - 30 mg/dL; <2.2 - 1.7</td><td><30 mg/dL; <1.7 mmol/L; life-</td><td>Death</td></lln>	<55 - 40 mg/dL; <3.0 - 2.2	<40 - 30 mg/dL; <2.2 - 1.7	<30 mg/dL; <1.7 mmol/L; life-	Death
mmo	ol/L	mmol/L	mmol/L	threatening consequences;	
			1	seizures	
Definition: A disorder characterized by I	laboratory test results that in	ndicate a low concentration of gluc	ose in the blood.		
Navigational Note: -					
Hypokalemia <lln< td=""><td>l - 3.0 mmol/L</td><td>Symptomatic with <lln -="" 3.0<="" td=""><td><3.0 - 2.5 mmol/L;</td><td><2.5 mmol/L; life-threatening</td><td>Death</td></lln></td></lln<>	l - 3.0 mmol/L	Symptomatic with <lln -="" 3.0<="" td=""><td><3.0 - 2.5 mmol/L;</td><td><2.5 mmol/L; life-threatening</td><td>Death</td></lln>	<3.0 - 2.5 mmol/L;	<2.5 mmol/L; life-threatening	Death
		mmol/L; intervention	hospitalization indicated	consequences	
		indicated			
Definition: A disorder characterized by I	laboratory test results that in	ndicate a low concentration of pota	assium in the blood.		-
Navigational Note: -					
Hypomagnesemia <lln< td=""><td>l - 1.2 mg/dL; <lln -="" 0.5<="" td=""><td><1.2 - 0.9 mg/dL; <0.5 - 0.4</td><td><0.9 - 0.7 mg/dL; <0.4 - 0.3</td><td><0.7 mg/dL; <0.3 mmol/L; life-</td><td>Death</td></lln></td></lln<>	l - 1.2 mg/dL; <lln -="" 0.5<="" td=""><td><1.2 - 0.9 mg/dL; <0.5 - 0.4</td><td><0.9 - 0.7 mg/dL; <0.4 - 0.3</td><td><0.7 mg/dL; <0.3 mmol/L; life-</td><td>Death</td></lln>	<1.2 - 0.9 mg/dL; <0.5 - 0.4	<0.9 - 0.7 mg/dL; <0.4 - 0.3	<0.7 mg/dL; <0.3 mmol/L; life-	Death
mmo	ol/L	mmol/L	mmol/L	threatening consequences	
Definition: A disorder characterized by I	laboratory test results that in	ndicate a low concentration of mag	nesium in the blood.		
Navigational Note: -	,		,		
-	l - 130 mmol/L	125-129 mmol/L and	125-129 mmol/L	<120 mmol/L; life-threatening	Death
17,000,000,000	150	asymptomatic	symptomatic; 120-124	consequences	Death
		22,	mmol/L regardless of		
			symptoms		
Definition: A disorder characterized by I	lahoratory test results that is	I ndicate a low concentration of sodi	.,	1	1
Navigational Note: -	iaporatory test results that h	naicate a low concentration of soul	ann in the blood.		

		Metabolism and nutrition d	isorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hypophosphatemia	Laboratory finding only and intervention not indicated	Oral replacement therapy indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by laboratory test results that i	ndicate a low concentration of pho	sphates in the blood.		
Navigational Note: -					
Iron overload	-	Moderate symptoms; intervention not indicated	Severe symptoms; intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by accumulation of iron in the	tissues.			
Navigational Note: -					
Obesity	-	BMI 25 - 29.9 kg/m2	BMI 30 - 39.9 kg/m2	BMI >=40 kg/m2	-
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: Use term Ingain	rized by having a high amount of boo nvestigations: Weight	dy fat.			
Tumor lysis syndrome	-		Present	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by metabolic abnormalities tha	it result from a spontaneous or the	apy-related cytolysis of tumor cells		
Navigational Note: -					
Metabolism and nutrition disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

OT 0 4 5 T			1 0 10		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Abdominal soft tissue necrosis	-	Local wound care; medical	Operative debridement or	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention indicated (e.g.,	other invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
		dressings or topical	indicated (e.g., tissue	intervention indicated	
		medications)	reconstruction, flap, or		
	1	1	grafting)		l
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a necrotic process occurring	in the soft tissues of the abdomin	al wall.		
lavigational Note: -					
Arthralgia	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in a joint.			
lavigational Note: -					
Arthritis	Mild pain with inflammation,	Moderate pain associated	Severe pain associated with	-	-
	erythema, or joint swelling	with signs of inflammation,	signs of inflammation,		
	' ' '	erythema, or joint swelling;	erythema, or joint swelling;		
		limiting instrumental ADL	irreversible joint damage;		
			limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by inflammation involving a joi	nt.		'	•
lavigational Note: -					
vascular necrosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	care ADL; elective operative	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	moti differential / lb E	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	1	e tissue due to interruption of bloc	od supply. Most often affecting the e		rotic
	nd the destruction of the bone struc	•	a supply. Most often uncerning the c	pipinysis of the folig bones, the net	0
	m: Musculoskeletal and connective				
Back pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a sensation of marked disco	•	7.02	1	
Navigational Note: -	ized by a sensation of marked disco	more in the back region.			
Bone pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	I -	T _
one pain	Willia palli	instrumental ADL	ADL	_	_
Afinitian. A disardar sharastari	I ized by a sensation of marked disco		ADL	I	ı
	ized by a sensation of marked disco	illioit iii tile bolles.			
Vavigational Note: -	Battal	Bandonska majori Boristona	Course and in the table of the course	T	T
Buttock pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	1 -
		instrumental ADL	ADL		

	T	Musculoskeletal and connective tis			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Chest wall necrosis	-	Local wound care; medical	Operative debridement or	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention indicated (e.g.,	other invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
		dressings or topical	indicated (e.g., tissue	intervention indicated	
		medications)	reconstruction, flap, or grafting)		
Definition: A disorder character	rized by a necrotic process occurring	in the soft tissues of the chest wall	including breast.		-
Navigational Note: -	, ,	•	· ·		
Chest wall pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the chest wall.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Exostosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	care ADL; elective operative		
	intervention not indicated		intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder character	rized by non-neoplastic overgrowth	of bone.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Fibrosis deep connective	Mild induration, able to move	Moderate induration, able to	Severe induration; unable to	Generalized; associated with	Death
tissue	skin parallel to plane (sliding)	slide skin, unable to pinch	slide or pinch skin; limiting	signs or symptoms of impaired	
	and perpendicular to skin	skin; limiting instrumental ADL	joint or orifice movement	breathing or feeding	
	(pinching up)		(e.g., mouth, anus); limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	rized by fibrotic degeneration of the	deep connective tissues.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Flank pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort on the lateral side of the bod	y in the region below the ribs and a	bove the hip.	-
Navigational Note: -	•		· -	•	
Generalized muscle weakness	Symptomatic; perceived by	Symptomatic; evident on	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
	patient but not evident on	physical exam; limiting			
	physical exam	instrumental ADL			
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a reduction in the strength	of muscles in multiple anatomic site	S.	•	
Navigational Note: -					

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Growth suppression	Reduction in growth velocity	Reduction in growth velocity	Reduction in growth velocity	-	-
	by 10 - 29% ideally measured	by 30 - 49% ideally measured	of >=50% ideally measured		
	over the period of a year	over the period of a year or 0 -	over the period of a year		
		49% reduction in growth from			
		the baseline growth curve			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by stature that is smaller than			•	•
Navigational Note: -	terized by statute that is smaller than	normal as expected for age.			
Head soft tissue necrosis	-	Local wound care; medical	Operative debridement or	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention indicated (e.g.,	other invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
		dressings or topical	indicated (e.g., tissue	intervention indicated	
		medications)	reconstruction, flap, or		
		,	grafting)		
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a necrotic process occurring	in the soft tissues of the head.			
Navigational Note: -					
ivavigational ivote					
Joint effusion	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only;	Symptomatic; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; invasive	-	-
				-	-
Joint effusion	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	care ADL; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Joint effusion Definition: A disorder charac	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	instrumental ADL	care ADL; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Joint effusion Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: -	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	instrumental ADL	care ADL; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Joint effusion	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated terized by excessive fluid in a joint, usu	instrumental ADL ually as a result of joint inflammatio	care ADL; invasive intervention indicated n.	-	-
Joint effusion Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - Joint range of motion	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated terized by excessive fluid in a joint, usu <=25% loss of ROM (range of	instrumental ADL Jally as a result of joint inflammatio >25 - 50% decrease in ROM;	care ADL; invasive intervention indicated n.	-	-
Joint effusion Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - Joint range of motion decreased	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated terized by excessive fluid in a joint, usu <=25% loss of ROM (range of motion); decreased ROM	instrumental ADL ually as a result of joint inflammatio >25 - 50% decrease in ROM; limiting instrumental ADL	care ADL; invasive intervention indicated n.	-	-
Joint effusion Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - Joint range of motion decreased	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated terized by excessive fluid in a joint, usu <=25% loss of ROM (range of motion); decreased ROM limiting athletic activity	instrumental ADL ually as a result of joint inflammatio >25 - 50% decrease in ROM; limiting instrumental ADL	care ADL; invasive intervention indicated n.	-	-
Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - Joint range of motion decreased Definition: A disorder charac	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated terized by excessive fluid in a joint, usu <=25% loss of ROM (range of motion); decreased ROM limiting athletic activity	instrumental ADL ually as a result of joint inflammatio >25 - 50% decrease in ROM; limiting instrumental ADL	care ADL; invasive intervention indicated n.	-	· ·
Joint effusion Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - Joint range of motion decreased Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: -	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated terized by excessive fluid in a joint, usu <=25% loss of ROM (range of motion); decreased ROM limiting athletic activity terized by a decrease in joint flexibility	instrumental ADL ually as a result of joint inflammatio >25 - 50% decrease in ROM; limiting instrumental ADL of any joint.	care ADL; invasive intervention indicated n. >50% decrease in ROM; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - loint range of motion decreased Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - loint range of motion	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated terized by excessive fluid in a joint, ust <=25% loss of ROM (range of motion); decreased ROM limiting athletic activity terized by a decrease in joint flexibility Mild restriction of rotation or	instrumental ADL Jally as a result of joint inflammatio >25 - 50% decrease in ROM; limiting instrumental ADL of any joint. Rotation <60 degrees to right	care ADL; invasive intervention indicated n. >50% decrease in ROM; limiting self care ADL Ankylosed/fused over	-	

		Musculoskeletal and connective ti			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Joint range of motion	Stiffness; difficulty bending to	Pain with range of motion	<50% lumbar spine flexion;	-	-
decreased lumbar spine	the floor to pick up a very light	(ROM) in lumbar spine;	associated with symptoms of		
	object but able to do athletic	requires a reaching aid to pick	ankylosis or fused over		
	activity	up a very light object from the	multiple segments with no L-		
		floor	spine flexion (e.g., unable to		
			reach to floor to pick up a very		
			light object)		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a decrease in flexibility of a l	umbar spine joint.			
Navigational Note: -					
Kyphosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate accentuation;	Severe accentuation;	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;	limiting instrumental ADL	operative intervention		
	intervention not indicated		indicated; limiting self care		
			ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an abnormal increase in the	curvature of the thoracic portion o	f the spine.		
Navigational Note: -					
Lordosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate accentuation;	Severe accentuation;	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;	limiting instrumental ADL	operative intervention		
	intervention not indicated		indicated; limiting self care		
			ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an abnormal increase in the	curvature of the lumbar portion of	the spine.		
Navigational Note: -					
Muscle cramp	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
	1	instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by marked cramping sensation	originating from a muscle or group	of muscles.	•	•
Navigational Note: Synonym: N	uscle spasm				
Muscle weakness lower limb	Symptomatic; perceived by	Symptomatic; evident on	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
	patient but not evident on	physical exam; limiting			
	physical exam	instrumental ADL			
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a reduction in the strength o	of the lower limb muscles.			
Navigational Note: -					
Muscle weakness trunk	Symptomatic; perceived by	Symptomatic; evident on	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
	patient but not evident on	physical exam; limiting			
	physical exam	instrumental ADL			
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a reduction in the strength o	of the trunk muscles.			
Navigational Note: -	ŭ.				

		Musculoskeletal and connective to	ssue disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Muscle weakness upper limb	Symptomatic; perceived by patient but not evident on physical exam	Symptomatic; evident on physical exam; limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a reduction in the strength		1	ı	
Navigational Note: -	ized by a reduction in the strength	or the upper limb muscles.			
Musculoskeletal deformity	Cosmetically and functionally insignificant hypoplasia	Deformity, hypoplasia, or asymmetry able to be remediated by prosthesis	Significant deformity, hypoplasia, or asymmetry, unable to be remediated by	-	-
		(e.g., shoe insert) or covered by clothing	prosthesis or covered by clothing; limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a malformation of the musc	uloskeletal system.			
Navigational Note: -					
Myalgia	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by marked discomfort sensation	on originating from a muscle or grou	ip of muscles.		
Myositis	Mild pain	Moderate pain associated with weakness; pain limiting instrumental ADL	Pain associated with severe weakness; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by inflammation involving the	skeletal muscles.		1	•
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Navigational Note: -		Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	_	
Navigational Note: - Neck pain	Mild pain	instrumental ADL	ADL		-
Neck pain	Mild pain ized by a sensation of marked disco	instrumental ADL			-

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Osteonecrosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; limiting self	Life-threatening	Death
osteoriecrosis			care ADL; elective operative	•	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated (e.g.,	· ·	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	analgesics or	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	
		bisphosphonates); limiting			
S-61161 A disd	 	instrumental ADL	 		
	terized by necrotic changes in the bone and the destruction of the bone struc		a supply. Most often affecting the e	pipnysis of the long bones, the	necrotic
	e and the destruction of the bone struc	ture.			
Navigational Note: -	A susuada susadia, altata la su	Comments and the land	C !::t:!f	Life there to also	D4b
Osteonecrosis of jaw	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; limiting self	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated (e.g.,	care ADL; elective operative	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	topical agents); limiting	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	
	ļ	instrumental ADL	Į	l	J
	terized by a necrotic process occurring	in the bone of the mandible.			
Navigational Note: -					
Osteoporosis	Adult: Radiologic evidence of	Adult: BMD t-score < -2.5; loss	Adult: Loss of height >= 2 cm;	-	-
	osteoporosis or Bone Mineral	of height <2 cm; therapy to	hospitalization indicated;		
	Density (BMD) t-score -1 to -	improve BMD indicated;	limiting self care ADL;		
	2.5 (osteopenia);	limiting instrumental ADL;			
			Pediatric: Limiting self care		
	Pediatric: Radiologic evidence	Pediatric: Low BMD (z-score	ADL		
	of low BMD with z score of <=	<= -2.0) and significant			
	-2.0 and no history of	fracture history (defined as a			
	significant fractures	long bone fracture of the			
		lower extremity, vertebral			
		compression, 2 or more long			
		bone fractures of the upper			
		extremities); therapy to			
		improve BMD indicated			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by reduced bone mass, with a	decrease in cortical thickness and in	the number and size of the trabect	ulae of cancellous bone (but no	rmal chemical
composition), resulting in inc	creased fracture incidence.				
Navigational Note: -					
Pain in extremity	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Pelvic soft tissue necrosis	-	Local wound care; medical intervention indicated (e.g., dressings or topical medications)	Operative debridement or other invasive intervention indicated (e.g., tissue reconstruction, flap, or grafting)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a necrotic process occurring	in the soft tissues of the pelvis.			
Navigational Note: -					
Rhabdomyolysis	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated; laboratory findings only	Non-urgent intervention indicated	Symptomatic, urgent intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; dialysis	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by the breakdown of muscle tis	sue resulting in the release of mus	scle fiber contents into the bloodstre	am.	
Navigational Note: -					
Rotator cuff injury	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only;	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or	-	-
	intervention not indicated	instrumental ADL	prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL		
	intervention not indicated		hospitalization indicated;		
Definition: A disorder characteri Navigational Note: - Scoliosis			hospitalization indicated;	-	-
Navigational Note: - Scoliosis	ized by an injury of the rotator cuff.	>20 - 45 degrees; visible by forward flexion; limiting instrumental ADL	hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL >45 degrees; scapular prominence in forward flexion; operative intervention indicated; limiting self care	-	-
Navigational Note: - Scoliosis	ized by an injury of the rotator cuff. <20 degrees; clinically undetectable	>20 - 45 degrees; visible by forward flexion; limiting instrumental ADL	hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL >45 degrees; scapular prominence in forward flexion; operative intervention indicated; limiting self care	-	-

		Musculoskeletal and connective tis	sue disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Soft tissue necrosis upper limb	-	Local wound care; medical intervention indicated (e.g., dressings or topical medications)	Operative debridement or other invasive intervention indicated (e.g., tissue reconstruction, flap, or	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	I	<u> </u>	grafting)		l
	zed by a necrotic process occurring	in the soft tissues of the upper extr	emity.		
Navigational Note: -				r	
Superficial soft tissue fibrosis	Mild induration, able to move skin parallel to plane (sliding) and perpendicular to skin (pinching up)	Moderate induration, able to slide skin, unable to pinch skin; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe induration; unable to slide or pinch skin; limiting joint or orifice movement (e.g., mouth, anus); limiting self care ADL	Generalized; associated with signs or symptoms of impaired breathing or feeding	Death
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by fibrotic degeneration of the	superficial soft tissues.		•	
Navigational Note: -	,				
Trismus	Decreased ROM (range of motion) without impaired eating	Decreased ROM requiring small bites, soft foods or purees	Decreased ROM with inability to adequately aliment or hydrate orally	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by lack of ability to open the m	outh fully due to a decrease in the r	ange of motion of the muscles of n	nastication.	•
Navigational Note: -					
Unequal limb length	Mild length discrepancy <2 cm	Moderate length discrepancy 2 - 5 cm; shoe lift indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe length discrepancy >5 cm; limiting self care ADL; operative intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteria	zed by a discrepancy between the I	engths of the lower or upper extren	nities.	•	-
Navigational Note: -					
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorder - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

	Neoplasm	ns benign, malignant and unspecifie	ed (incl cysts and polyps)		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Leukemia secondary to	-	-	-	Present	Death
oncology chemotherapy					
Definition: A disorder character	ized by leukemia arising as a result	of the mutagenic effect of chemoth	erapy agents.		
Navigational Note: -					
Myelodysplastic syndrome	-	-	-	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	ized by insufficiently healthy hemat	tapoietic cell production by the bon	e marrow.		
Navigational Note: -	•				
Skin papilloma	Asymptomatic; intervention not indicated	Intervention initiated	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by the presence of one or mor	e warts.			
Navigational Note: -					
Treatment related secondary malignancy	-	-	Non life-threatening secondary malignancy	Acute life-threatening secondary malignancy; blast crisis in leukemia	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by development of a malignan	cy most probably as a result of trea	ment for a previously existing malia	•	ų.
Navigational Note: -	,	.,,,		,,	
Tumor hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by bleeding in a tumor.	•		•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Tumor pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri metastasis.	ized by a sensation of marked disco	omfort from a neoplasm that may be	pressing on a nerve, blocking bloo	d vessels, inflamed or fractured fr	om
Navigational Note: -					
Neoplasms benign, malignant	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate; minimal, local or	Severe or medically significant	Life-threatening	Death
and unspecified (incl cysts and	symptoms; clinical or	noninvasive intervention	but not immediately life-	consequences; urgent	
polyps) - Other, specify	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	intervention indicated	
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

		Nervous system disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Abducens nerve disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	care ADL		
	intervention not indicated	1			l
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by dysfunction of the abducens	s nerve (sixth cranial nerve).			
Accessory nerve disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by dysfunction of the accessory	nerve (eleventh cranial nerve).	•		•
Acoustic nerve disorder NOS	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by dysfunction of the acoustic	nerve (eighth cranial nerve).	•		•
Akathisia	Mild restlessness or increased	Moderate restlessness or	Severe restlessness or	-	-
	motor activity	increased motor activity;	increased motor activity;		
		limiting instrumental ADL	limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by an uncomfortable feeling of	inner restlessness and inability to s	tay still; this is a side effect of some	psychotropic drugs.	
Amnesia	Mild; transient memory loss	Moderate; short term	Severe; long term memory	-	-
		memory loss; limiting	loss; limiting self care ADL		
		instrumental ADL			
Definition: A disorder character	ized by systematic and extensive los	ss of memory.			
Navigational Note: -					
Anosmia	Present	-	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a change in the sense of smo	ell.	'		
	, ,	ell.	•		
Navigational Note: Also conside	, ,	ell.	Voicelessness; unable to speak	-	-
Navigational Note: Also conside Aphonia	er Olfactory nerve disorder	-	speak	- nicl.	-
Navigational Note: Also conside Aphonia Definition: A disorder character	, ,	-	speak	ric).	<u> </u>
Navigational Note: Also conside Aphonia Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	er Olfactory nerve disorder - ized by the inability to speak. It may	result from injuries to the vocal co	speak rds or may be functional (psychoge		- Death
Navigational Note: Also conside Aphonia	er Olfactory nerve disorder	-	speak	ric). Life-threatening consequences; urgent	- Death
Navigational Note: Also conside Aphonia Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	er Olfactory nerve disorder - ized by the inability to speak. It may	result from injuries to the vocal co	speak rds or may be functional (psychoge) Severe symptoms; limiting self	Life-threatening	- Death
Navigational Note: Also conside Aphonia Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: - Arachnoiditis	er Olfactory nerve disorder - ized by the inability to speak. It may	result from injuries to the vocal co Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	speak rds or may be functional (psychoger Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death

		Nervous system disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Ataxia	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	care ADL; mechanical		
	intervention not indicated		assistance indicated		
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by lack of coordination of musc	le movements resulting in the impa	irment or inability to perform volui	ntary activities.	
Navigational Note: -					
Brachial plexopathy	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	care ADL		
	intervention not indicated				
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by regional paresthesia of the b	rachial plexus, marked discomfort	and muscle weakness, and limited r	movement in the arm or hand.	
Navigational Note: -					
Central nervous system	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; medical	Life-threatening	Death
necrosis	diagnostic observations only;	corticosteroids indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated			intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by a necrotic process occurring	in the brain and/or spinal cord.			
Navigational Note: -					
Cerebrospinal fluid leakage	Post-craniotomy:	Post-craniotomy: moderate	Severe symptoms; medical	Life-threatening	Death
	asymptomatic; Post-lumbar	symptoms; medical	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	
	puncture: transient headache;	intervention indicated; Post-		intervention indicated	
	postural care indicated	lumbar puncture: persistent			
		moderate symptoms; blood			
		patch indicated			
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by loss of cerebrospinal fluid in	to the surrounding tissues.			
Navigational Note: -					
Cognitive disturbance	Mild cognitive disability; not	Moderate cognitive disability;	Severe cognitive disability;	=	-
	interfering with	interfering with	significant impairment of		
	work/school/life	work/school/life performance	work/school/life performance		
	performance; specialized	but capable of independent			
	educational services/devices	living; specialized resources			
	not indicated	on part time basis indicated			l
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by a conspicuous change in cog	nitive function.			
Navigational Note: -					
Concentration impairment	Mild inattention or decreased	Moderate impairment in	Severe impairment in	-	-
	level of concentration	attention or decreased level	attention or decreased level		1
		of concentration; limiting	of concentration; limiting self		
		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder characteri	ized by a deterioration in the ability	to concentrate.			
Navigational Note: -					
					

Septimition: A disorder characterized by a decrease in ability to perceive and respond. Navigational Note: - Definition: A disorder characterized by a decrease in ability to perceive and respond. Mild unsteadiness or sensation of movement; limiting instrumental ADL limiting self care ADL limiting self care ADL limiting self care ADL limiting self-care ADL limiti			Nervous system disorde	ers		
Septimition: A disorder characterized by a decrease in ability to perceive and respond. Navigational Note: - Definition: A disorder characterized by a decrease in ability to perceive and respond. Mild unsteadiness or sensation of movement; limiting instrumental ADL limiting self care ADL limiting self care ADL limiting self care ADL limiting self-care ADL limiti	CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Mild unsteadiness or sensation of movement sensation of movement sensation of movement; sensation of movement sensation of movement; sensation of movement; limiting instrumental ADL limiting self care ADL limiting sel	Depressed level of consciousness	Decreased level of alertness	stimuli; limiting instrumental	Difficult to arouse	consequences; coma; urgent	Death
Dizziness Mild unsteadiness or sensation of movement sensation of movement; limiting instrumental ADL limiting self care ADL limiting instrumental ADL limiting self care ADL limiting	Definition: A disorder character	ized by a decrease in ability to perce	eive and respond.			
sensation of movement sensation of movement; limiting instrumental ADL limiting self care A	Navigational Note: -					
Navigational Note: - Dysarthria Mild slurred speech Moderate impairment of articulation or slurred speech articulation or slurred speech articulation or slurred speech articulation or slurred speech. Navigational Note: - Dysesthesia Mild sensory alteration Moderate sensory alteration; limiting instrumental ADL limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by distortion of sensory perception, resulting in an abnormal and unpleasant sensation. Navigational Note: - Dysgeusia Altered taste but no change in diet (e.g., oral supplements); noxious or unpleasant state; loss of taste Definition: A disorder characterized by abnormal sensual experience with the taste of foodstuffs; it can be related to a decrease in the sense of smell. Navigational Note: - Dysphasia Awareness of receptive or expressive characteristics; not impairing ability to communicate or expressive characteristics; impairing ability to communicate pontaneously ocommunicate intelligibly Definition: A disorder characterized by swelling due to an excessive accumulation of fluid in the brain.	Dizziness		sensation of movement;	sensation of movement;		-
Dysarthria Mild slurred speech articulation or slurred speech articulation or slurred speech articulation or slurred speech articulation or slurred speech. Navigational Note: - Dysesthesia Mild sensory alteration Moderate sensory alteration; limiting self care ADL limiting self care ADL limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by distortion of sensory perception, resulting in an abnormal and unpleasant sensation. Navigational Note: - Dysgeusia Altered taste but no change in diet (e.g., oral supplements); noxious or unpleasant taste; loss of taste Definition: A disorder characterized by abnormal sensual experience with the taste of foodstuffs; it can be related to a decrease in the sense of smell. Navigational Note: - Dysphasia Awareness of receptive or expressive characteristics; on impairing ability to communicate or communicate spontaneously Definition: A disorder characterized by impairment of verbal communication skills, often resulting from brain damage. Navigational Note: - Edema cerebral New onset; worsening from baseline intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by swelling due to an excessive accumulation of fluid in the brain.	Definition: A disorder character	ized by a disturbing sensation of ligh	ntheadedness, unsteadiness, giddin	ess, spinning or rocking.		•
articulation or slurred speech articulation or speech articulation or slurred speech articulation or slutreation articulat	Navigational Note: -					
Navigational Note: - Dysesthesia Mild sensory alteration Moderate sensory alteration; limiting instrumental ADL limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by distortion of sensory perception, resulting in an abnormal and unpleasant sensation. Navigational Note: - Dysgeusia Altered taste but no change in diet (e.g., oral supplements); noxious or unpleasant taste; loss of taste Definition: A disorder characterized by abnormal sensual experience with the taste of foodstuffs; it can be related to a decrease in the sense of smell. Navigational Note: - Dysphasia Awareness of receptive or expressive characteristics; not impairing ability to communicate communicate or communicate spontaneously communicate intelligibly Definition: A disorder characterized by impairment of verbal communication skills, often resulting from brain damage. Navigational Note: - Edema cerebral New onset; worsening from baseline Consequences; urgent intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by swelling due to an excessive accumulation of fluid in the brain.	Dysarthria		articulation or slurred speech	articulation or slurred speech	-	-
Definition: A disorder characterized by distortion of sensory perception, resulting in an abnormal and unpleasant sensation. Navigational Note: - Dysgeusia Altered taste but no change in diet (e.g., oral supplements); noxious or unpleasant taste; loss of taste Definition: A disorder characterized by abnormal sensual experience with the taste of foodstuffs; it can be related to a decrease in the sense of smell. Navigational Note: - Dysphasia Awareness of receptive or expressive characteristics; not impairing ability to communicate communicate ocommunicate spontaneously Definition: A disorder characterized by impairment of verbal communication skills, often resulting from brain damage. Navigational Note: - Edema cerebral New onset; worsening from baseline consequences; urgent intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by swelling due to an excessive accumulation of fluid in the brain.	Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by slow and slurred speech res	ulting from an inability to coordinat	e the muscles used in speech.		
Navigational Note: - Dysgeusia	Dysesthesia	Mild sensory alteration			-	-
Altered taste but no change in diet (e.g., oral supplements); noxious or unpleasant taste; loss of taste Definition: A disorder characterized by abnormal sensual experience with the taste of foodstuffs; it can be related to a decrease in the sense of smell. Navigational Note: - Dysphasia	Definition: A disorder character	ized by distortion of sensory percep	tion, resulting in an abnormal and ι	inpleasant sensation.		
diet diet (e.g., oral supplements); noxious or unpleasant taste; loss of taste Definition: A disorder characterized by abnormal sensual experience with the taste of foodstuffs; it can be related to a decrease in the sense of smell. Navigational Note: - Dysphasia Awareness of receptive or expressive characteristics; in impairing ability to communicate communicate or communicate integligibly or compatible or communication skills, often resulting from brain damage. Navigational Note: - Edema cerebral -	Navigational Note: -					
Navigational Note: - Dysphasia Awareness of receptive or expressive characteristics; not impairing ability to communicate communicate spontaneously communicate intelligibly Definition: A disorder characterized by impairment of verbal communication skills, often resulting from brain damage. Navigational Note: - Edema cerebral -	Dysgeusia		diet (e.g., oral supplements); noxious or unpleasant taste;	-	-	-
Dysphasia Awareness of receptive or expressive characteristics; not impairing ability to communicate communicate communicate spontaneously Definition: A disorder characterized by impairment of verbal communication skills, often resulting from brain damage. Navigational Note: - Edema cerebral -	Definition: A disorder character	ized by abnormal sensual experienc	e with the taste of foodstuffs; it car	be related to a decrease in the ser	nse of smell.	•
expressive characteristics; not impairing ability to communicate communicate communicate spontaneously communicate impairing ability to ead, write or communicate intelligibly. Definition: A disorder characterized by impairment of verbal communication skills, often resulting from brain damage. Navigational Note: - Edema cerebral New onset; worsening from baseline Consequences; urgent intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by swelling due to an excessive accumulation of fluid in the brain.	Navigational Note: -					
Navigational Note: - Edema cerebral - New onset; worsening from baseline Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by swelling due to an excessive accumulation of fluid in the brain.	Dysphasia	expressive characteristics; not impairing ability to	expressive characteristics; impairing ability to	characteristics; impairing ability to read, write or	-	-
Edema cerebral New onset; worsening from baseline Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by swelling due to an excessive accumulation of fluid in the brain.	Definition: A disorder character	ized by impairment of verbal comm	•		•	•
baseline consequences; urgent intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by swelling due to an excessive accumulation of fluid in the brain.	Navigational Note: -	•	,	S		
	Edema cerebral	-	-	, ,	consequences; urgent	Death
Navigational Note: -	Definition: A disorder character	ized by swelling due to an excessive	accumulation of fluid in the brain.	-	•	
	Navigational Note: -					

		Nervous system disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Encephalopathy	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by a pathologic process involvi	ng the brain.			
Navigational Note: -					
Extrapyramidal disorder	Mild involuntary movements	Moderate involuntary movements; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe involuntary movements or torticollis; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by abnormal, repetitive, involu	ntary muscle movements, frenzied	speech and extreme restlessness.		
Navigational Note: Synonym:	Restless legs				
Facial muscle weakness	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by a reduction in the strength	of the facial muscles.			
Navigational Note: -					
Facial nerve disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by dysfunction of the facial ner	ve (seventh cranial nerve).			•
Navigational Note: -					
Glossopharyngeal nerve disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	erized by dysfunction of the glossoph	aryngeal nerve (ninth cranial nerve)			
Navigational Note: -					
Guillain-Barre syndrome	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated; intubation	Death
	erized by the body's immune system	attacking the peripheral nervous sy	stem causing ascending paralysis.		
Navigational Note: -					
Headache	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	erized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in various parts of the head,	not confined to the area of distribut	ion of any nerve.	
Navigational Note: -					

		Nervous system disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hydrocephalus	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention not indicated	Severe symptoms or neurological deficit; intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	erized by an abnormal increase of cer	I ehrosninal fluid in the ventricles of		intervention indicated	ı
Navigational Note: -	The day an abnormal mercuse of cer	estospinal naid in the ventucles of	the bruin.		
Hypersomnia	Mild increased need for sleep	Moderate increased need for sleep	Severe increased need for sleep	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by characterized by excessive s	leepiness during the daytime.			
Navigational Note: -					
Hypoglossal nerve disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by dysfunction of the hypoglos	sal nerve (twelfth cranial nerve).			
Navigational Note: -					
Intracranial hemorrhage	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Ventriculostomy, ICP monitoring, intraventricular thrombolysis, or invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by bleeding from the cranium.	•	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Ischemia cerebrovascular	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by a decrease or absence of blo	ood supply to the brain caused by o	bstruction (thrombosis or embolisn	n) of an artery resulting in neuro	logical
damage.					
	ing this term consider Nervous system				
Lethargy	Mild symptoms; reduced alertness and awareness	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	-	-	-
	erized by a decrease in consciousness	characterized by mental and physi	cal inertness.		
Navigational Note: -					

		Nervous system disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Leukoencephalopathy	Asymptomatic; small focal	Moderate symptoms; focal	Severe symptoms; extensive	Life-threatening	Death
	T2/FLAIR hyperintensities;	T2/FLAIR hyperintensities,	T2/FLAIR hyperintensities,	consequences; extensive	
	involving periventricular white	involving periventricular white	involving periventricular white	T2/FLAIR hyperintensities,	
	matter or <1/3 of susceptible	matter extending into	matter involving 2/3 or more	involving periventricular white	
	areas of cerebrum +/- mild	centrum semiovale or	of susceptible areas of	matter involving most of	
	increase in subarachnoid	involving 1/3 to 2/3 of	cerebrum +/- moderate to	susceptible areas of cerebrum	
	space (SAS) and/or mild	susceptible areas of cerebrum	severe increase in SAS and/or	+/- moderate to severe	
	ventriculomegaly	+/- moderate increase in SAS	moderate to severe	increase in SAS and/or	
		and/or moderate	ventriculomegaly	moderate to severe	
		ventriculomegaly		ventriculomegaly	
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by diffuse reactive astrocytosis	with multiple areas of necrotic foci	without inflammation.		
Navigational Note: -					
Memory impairment	Mild memory impairment	Moderate memory	Severe memory impairment;	-	-
		impairment; limiting	limiting self care ADL		
		instrumental ADL			
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a deterioration in memory f	unction.			
Navigational Note: -					
Meningismus	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	Life-threatening	Death
		instrumental ADL	care ADL	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by neck stiffness, headache, an	d photophobia resulting from irrita	tion of the cerebral meninges.		
Navigational Note: -					
Movements involuntary	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by uncontrolled and purposele	ss movements.		·	•
Navigational Note: -					
Muscle weakness left-sided	Symptomatic; perceived by	Symptomatic; evident on	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
	patient but not evident on	physical exam; limiting	, and the second		
	physical exam	instrumental ADL			
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a reduction in the strength o	of the muscles on the left side of the	body.	•	
Navigational Note: -	,				
Muscle weakness right-sided	Symptomatic; perceived by	Symptomatic; evident on	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
-	patient but not evident on	physical exam; limiting]		
	physical exam	instrumental ADL			
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a reduction in the strength o	of the muscles on the right side of the	ne body.	•	•
Navigational Note: -					

		Nervous system disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Myasthenia gravis	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate; minimal, local or	Severe or medically significant	Life-threatening	Death
	symptoms; clinical or	noninvasive intervention	but not immediately life-	consequences; urgent	
	diagnostic observations only;	indicated; limiting age-	threatening; hospitalization or	intervention indicated	
	intervention not indicated	appropriate instrumental ADL	prolongation of existing		
			hospitalization indicated;		
	1	Į	limiting self care ADL		l
	ized by weakness and rapid fatigue	of any of the skeletal muscles.			
Navigational Note: -	T	7	T		
Neuralgia	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
	ized by intense painful sensation alo	ong a nerve or group of nerves.			
Navigational Note: -	.	1	T	T	
Nystagmus	-	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by involuntary movements of t	he eyeballs.			
Navigational Note: -					
Oculomotor nerve disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	care ADL		
	intervention not indicated	1			
Definition: A disorder character	ized by dysfunction of the oculomo	tor nerve (third cranial nerve).			
Navigational Note: -					
Olfactory nerve disorder	-	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by dysfunction of the olfactory	nerve (first cranial nerve).			
Navigational Note: -					
Paresthesia	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by functional disturbances of s	ensory neurons resulting in abnorm	al cutaneous sensations of tingling,	numbness, pressure, cold, and/or	warmth.
Navigational Note: -					
Peripheral motor neuropathy	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only	instrumental ADL	care ADL	consequences; urgent	
	1			intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by damage or dysfunction of th	ne peripheral motor nerves.			
Navigational Note: Also conside	er Nervous system disroders: Periph	eral sensory neuropathy			
					

		Nervous system disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Peripheral sensory neuropathy	Asymptomatic	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by damage or dysfunction of th	ne peripheral sensory nerves.		•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Phantom pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort related to a limb or an organ	that is removed from or is not phys	ically part of the body.	·
Navigational Note: -					
Presyncope	-	Present (e.g., near fainting)	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by an episode of lightheadedne	ess and dizziness which may preced	e an episode of syncope.	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Pyramidal tract syndrome	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	erized by dysfunction of the corticosp i and a decrease in fine motor coordi		cord. Symptoms include an increas		er extremities,
Radiculitis	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated;	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
Definition: A disorder characte connecting nerve root.	erized by inflammation involving a ne	limiting instrumental ADL rve root. Patients experience market	 ed discomfort radiating along a nerv	intervention indicated re path because of spinal pressu	re on the
Navigational Note: -					
Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms	Severe symptoms; medical intervention indicated (e.g., thyroplasty, vocal cord injection)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by paralysis of the recurrent la	ryngeal nerve.			
Navigational Note: -					
Reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome	-	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences	Death
Definition: A disorder characte has been observed in associati	rized by headaches, mental status cl on with hypertensive encephalopath iible encephalopathy syndrome (PRE:	y, eclampsia, and immunosuppressi			

		Nervous system disord	lers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Seizure	Brief partial seizure and no loss of consciousness	Brief generalized seizure	New onset seizures (partial or generalized); multiple seizures despite medical intervention	Life-threatening consequences; prolonged repetitive seizures	Death
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by a sudden, involuntary skele	tal muscular contractions of cerebr	al or brain stem origin.		
Navigational Note: -					
Somnolence	Mild but more than usual drowsiness or sleepiness	Moderate sedation; limiting instrumental ADL	Obtundation or stupor	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by characterized by excessive	sleepiness and drowsiness.			
Navigational Note: -					
Spasticity	Mild or slight increase in muscle tone	Moderate increase in muscle tone and increase in resistance through range of motion	Severe increase in muscle tone and increase in resistance through range of motion	Life-threatening consequences; unable to move active or passive range of motion	Death
Definition: A disorder charact disturbances. Navigational Note: -	erized by increased involuntary musc	le tone that affects the regions inte	rfering with voluntary movement. I	t results in gait, movement, and sp	eech
Spinal cord compression	-	-	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	erized by pressure on the spinal cord	•			
Navigational Note: - Stroke	Incidental radiographic	Mild to moderate neurologic	Severe neurologic deficit;	Life-threatening	Death
Stroke	findings only	deficit; limiting instrumental ADL	limiting self care ADL; hospitalization	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact damage.	erized by a decrease or absence of bl	ood supply to the brain caused by o	obstruction (thrombosis or embolisn	n) of an artery resulting in neurolog	gical
Navigational Note: -					
Syncope	-	-	Fainting; orthostatic collapse	-	-
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by spontaneous loss of conscio	ousness caused by insufficient blood	supply to the brain.		
Navigational Note: -					
Tendon reflex decreased	Ankle reflex reduced	Ankle reflex absent; other reflexes reduced	Absence of all reflexes	-	-
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by less than normal deep tend	on reflexes.	•	•	

		Nervous system disord	ers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Transient ischemic attacks	Mild neurologic deficit with or	Moderate neurologic deficit	-	-	-
	without imaging confirmation	with or without imaging			
		confirmation			
	zed by a brief attack (less than 24 h Consider Nervous system disorders		scular origin, with no persistent neu	rological deficit.	
Tremor	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	_	1 -
Tremoi	wind symptoms	instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder characteri	I zed by the uncontrolled shaking mo			I	ı
Navigational Note: -	zed by the uncontrolled shaking inc	overnent of the whole body of maiv	iddai parts.		
Trigeminal nerve disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	_	-
germanierve alsoraer	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	care ADL		
	intervention not indicated	mod different 7.52	tare / ibz		
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by dysfunction of the trigemina	I nerve (fifth cranial nerve)	1	ı	
Navigational Note: -	zea by aystatiction of the trigetime	merve (men eramar nerve).			
Trochlear nerve disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	=	-
Trocincar nerve alsoraer	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	care ADL		
	intervention not indicated				
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by dysfunction of the trochlear	nerve (fourth cranial nerve)	'		i.
Navigational Note: -	zea by aystatiction of the trochical	nerve (rouren eramar nerve).			
Vagus nerve disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	instrumental ADL	care ADL	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated			intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by dysfunction of the vagus ner	ve (tenth cranial nerve).	•	•	
Navigational Note: -	, . ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Vasovagal reaction	-	-	Present	Life-threatening	Death
ū				consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a sudden drop of the blood	pressure, bradycardia, and peripher	ral vasodilation that may lead to los	s of consciousness. It results fron	n an increase
in the stimulation of the vagus n	erve.				
Navigational Note: -					
Nervous system disorders -	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate; minimal, local or	Severe or medically significant	Life-threatening	Death
Other, specify	symptoms; clinical or	noninvasive intervention	but not immediately life-	consequences; urgent	
	diagnostic observations only;	indicated; limiting age-	threatening; hospitalization or	intervention indicated	
	intervention not indicated	appropriate instrumental ADL	prolongation of existing		
			hospitalization indicated;		
	1	l	limiting self care ADL		
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

		Pregnancy, puerperium and perina	tal conditions		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Fetal growth retardation	-	<10% percentile of weight for gestational age	<5% percentile of weight for gestational age	<1% percentile of weight for gestational age	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by inhibition of fetal growth res	sulting in the inability of the fetus to	achieve its potential weight.		
Navigational Note: -					
Pregnancy loss	-	-	-	Fetal loss at any gestational	-
				age	
Definition: Death in utero.					
Navigational Note: -					
Premature delivery	Delivery of a liveborn infant at	Delivery of a liveborn infant at	Delivery of a liveborn infant at	Delivery of a liveborn infant at	-
	>34 to 37 weeks gestation	>28 to 34 weeks gestation	24 to 28 weeks gestation	24 weeks of gestation or less	
	zed by delivery of a viable infant be	fore the normal end of gestation. T	ypically, viability is achievable betw	een the twentieth and thirty-seven	th week of
gestation.					
Navigational Note: -					•
Pregnancy, puerperium and perinatal conditions - Other,	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
specify	diagnostic observations only;	indicated; limiting age-	threatening; hospitalization or	intervention indicated	
	intervention not indicated	appropriate instrumental ADL	prolongation of existing		
			hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL		
Definition: -	•	•		•	•
Navigational Note: -					

CTCAE Term					
CICAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Agitation	Mild mood alteration	Moderate mood alteration	Severe agitation; hospitalization not indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	-
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	rized by a state of restlessness assoc	iated with unpleasant feelings of in	ritability and tension.		
Anorgasmia	Inability to achieve orgasm not adversely affecting relationship	Inability to achieve orgasm adversely affecting relationship	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	rized by an inability to achieve orgas	m.			
	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; hospitalization indicated ss, tension, tachycardia, and dyspne	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated a unattached to a clearly identifiabl	- e stimulus
Confusion Definition: A disorder characte	Mild disorientation	Moderate disorientation; limiting instrumental ADL nought and behavior.	Severe disorientation; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	-
Confusion Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: - Delayed orgasm		limiting instrumental ADL ought and behavior. Delay in achieving orgasm adversely affecting relationship	, ,	consequences; urgent	-
Navigational Note: - Delayed orgasm Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	Delay in achieving orgasm not adversely affecting relationship rized by sexual dysfunction characte	limiting instrumental ADL nought and behavior. Delay in achieving orgasm adversely affecting relationship rized by a delay in climax.	self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Confusion Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: - Delayed orgasm Definition: A disorder characte	Delay in achieving orgasm not adversely affecting relationship	limiting instrumental ADL ought and behavior. Delay in achieving orgasm adversely affecting relationship	, ,	consequences; urgent	- Death
Confusion Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: - Delayed orgasm Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: - Delirium	Delay in achieving orgasm not adversely affecting relationship rized by sexual dysfunction characte	limiting instrumental ADL Delay in achieving orgasm adversely affecting relationship rized by a delay in climax. Moderate and acute confusional state; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe and acute confusional state; limiting self care ADL; urgent intervention indicated; new onset	consequences; urgent intervention indicated - Life-threatening consequences, threats of harm to self or others; urgent intervention indicated	

		Psychiatric disorder	s		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Depression	Mild depressive symptoms	Moderate depressive	Severe depressive symptoms;	Life-threatening	Death
		symptoms; limiting	limiting self care ADL;	consequences, threats of	
		instrumental ADL	hospitalization not indicated	harm to self or others;	
	· L			hospitalization indicated	
	rized by melancholic feelings of grie	f or unhappiness.			
Navigational Note: -		T	T	1	
Euphoria	Mild mood elevation	Moderate mood elevation	Severe mood elevation (e.g.,	-	-
	1	I .	hypomania)	ļ	
	rized by an exaggerated feeling of w	ell-being which is disproportionate	to events and stimuli.		
Navigational Note: -		1	T	T	
Hallucinations	Mild hallucinations (e.g.,	Moderate hallucinations	Severe hallucinations;	Life-threatening	Death
	perceptual distortions)		hospitalization not indicated	consequences, threats of harm to self or others;	
				hospitalization indicated	
Definition: A disarder sharests	I rized by a false sensory perception i	the absence of an automal stimul	I	nospitalization indicated	I
Navigational Note: -	rized by a raise sensory perception i	ii the absence of an external stillion	us.		
Insomnia	Mild difficulty falling asleep,	Moderate difficulty falling	Severe difficulty in falling	1	
msomma	staying asleep or waking up	asleep, staying asleep or	asleep, staying asleep or	-	_
	early	waking up early	waking up early		
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by difficulty in falling asleep ar		wanning up carry	1	
Navigational Note: -	nized by difficulty in family diffeep di	ia, or remaining asieep.			
Irritability	Mild; easily consolable	Moderate; limiting	Severe abnormal or excessive	-	-
,	,,	instrumental ADL; increased	response; limiting self care		
		attention indicated	ADL; inconsolable; medical or		
			psychiatric intervention		
			indicated		
	rized by an abnormal responsivenes	s to stimuli or physiological arousal	; may be in response to pain, fright,	a drug, an emotional situation or	a medical
condition.					
Navigational Note: -	_		T	1	
Libido decreased	Decrease in sexual interest	Decrease in sexual interest	-	-	-
	not adversely affecting	adversely affecting			
	relationship	relationship		ļ	
	rized by a decrease in sexual desire.				
Navigational Note: -	T			1	1
Libido increased	Present	-	-	l -	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by an increase in sexual desire	•			
Navigational Note: -					

		Psychiatric disorders	i		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Mania	Mild manic symptoms (e.g., elevated mood, rapid	Moderate manic symptoms (e.g., relationship and work	Severe manic symptoms (e.g., hypomania; major sexual or	Life-threatening consequences, threats of	Death
	thoughts, rapid speech,	difficulties; poor hygiene)	financial indiscretions);	harm to self or others;	
	decreased need for sleep)	ameances, poor mygrency	hospitalization not indicated;	hospitalization indicated	
	decreased need to steep,		new onset	nospitalization maleated	
	terized by excitement of psychotic pro	portions manifested by mental and	physical hyperactivity, disorganizat	tion of behavior and elevation of m	ood.
Navigational Note: -					
Personality change	Mild personality change	Moderate personality change	Severe personality change;	Life-threatening	-
			hospitalization not indicated	consequences, threats of	
				harm to self or others;	
			ļ	hospitalization indicated	l
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	terized by a conspicuous change in a p	person's behavior and thinking.			
Psychosis	Mild psychotic symptoms	Moderate psychotic	Severe psychotic symptoms	Life-threatening	Death
		symptoms (e.g., disorganized	(e.g., paranoid, extreme	consequences, threats of	
		speech; impaired reality	disorganization);	harm to self or others;	
		testing)	hospitalization not indicated;	hospitalization indicated	
			new onset		
Definition: A disorder character	terized by personality change, impaire	d functioning, and loss of touch wit	h reality. It may be a manifestation	of schizophrenia, bipolar disorder of	or brain
tumor.					
Navigational Note: -					
Restlessness	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
	not indicated	instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	terized by an inability to rest, relax or	be still.			•
Navigational Note: -					
Suicidal ideation	Increased thoughts of death	Suicidal ideation with no	Specific plan to commit	Specific plan to commit	-
	but no wish to kill oneself	specific plan or intent	suicide without serious intent	suicide with serious intent to	
			to die which may not require	die which requires	
			hospitalization	hospitalization	
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by thoughts of taking one's ow	n life.			-
Navigational Note: -					
Suicide attempt	-	-	Suicide attempt or gesture	Suicide attempt with intent to	Death
			without intent to die	die which requires	
				hospitalization	
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by self-inflicted harm in an atte	empt to end one's own life.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	,	•			

Psychiatric disorders								
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5			
Psychiatric disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; hospitalization or urgent intervention indicated	Death			
Definition: -								
Navigational Note: -								

		Renal and urinary disord	lers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Acute kidney injury	-	-	Hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; dialysis indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by the acute loss of renal funct	ion (within 2 weeks) and is tradition	ally classified as pre-renal (low blo	od flow into kidney), renal (kidney o	lamage)
and post-renal causes (ureteral	or bladder outflow obstruction).				
Navigational Note: Also conside	r Investigations: Creatinine increase	ed			
Bladder perforation	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; organ failure; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a rupture in the bladder wa	II.			
Navigational Note: -					
Bladder spasm	Intervention not indicated	Antispasmodics indicated	Hospitalization indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a sudden and involuntary co	ontraction of the bladder wall.	•		-
Navigational Note: -					
Chronic kidney disease	eGFR (estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate) or CrCl (creatinine clearance) <lln -<br="">60 ml/min/1.73 m2 or proteinuria 2+ present; urine protein/creatinine >0.5</lln>	eGFR or CrCl 59 - 30 ml/min/1.73 m2	eGFR or CrCl 29 - 15 ml/min/1.73 m2	eGFR or CrCl <15 ml/min/1.73 m2; dialysis or renal transplant indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by gradual and usually perman	ent loss of kidney function resulting	in renal failure.	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Cystitis noninfective	Microscopic hematuria; minimal increase in frequency, urgency, dysuria, or nocturia; new onset of incontinence	Moderate hematuria; moderate increase in frequency, urgency, dysuria, nocturia or incontinence; urinary catheter placement or bladder irrigation indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Gross hematuria; transfusion, IV medications, or hospitalization indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent invasive intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by inflammation of the bladde	which is not caused by an infection	of the urinary tract.		
Navigational Note: -					
Dysuria	Present	-	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by painful urination.				
Navigational Note: If associated Infections and infestations: Urin		ion. For grades higher than Grade 1	, consider Renal and urinary disord	lers: Bladder spasm or Cystitis nonir	ifective;

		Renal and urinary disord	ders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Glucosuria	Present	-	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by laboratory test results that in	ndicate glucose in the urine.	·	·	•
Navigational Note: -					
Hematuria	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; urinary catheter or bladder irrigation indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Gross hematuria; transfusion, IV medications, or hospitalization indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent invasive intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by laboratory test results that in	ndicate blood in the urine.			
Navigational Note: -					
Hemoglobinuria	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	-	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by laboratory test results that in	ndicate the presence of free hemos	globin in the urine.		-
Navigational Note: Report ur	nderlying AE if > Grade 1				
Nephrotic syndrome	-	-	Not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by symptoms that include seve	re edema, proteinuria, and hypoalb	numinemia: it is indicative of renal d	lysfunction.	
Navigational Note: -	, . , , , ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Proteinuria	1+ proteinuria; urinary protein ≥ULN - <1.0 g/24 hrs	Adult: 2+ and 3+ proteinuria; urinary protein 1.0 - <3.5 g/24 hrs;	Adult: Urinary protein >=3.5 g/24 hrs; 4+ proteinuria;	-	-
	Pediatric: Urine P/C (Protein/Creatinine) ratio 0.5 - 1.9	Pediatric: Urine P/C (Protein/Creatinine) ratio >1.9			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by laboratory test results that in urine collection takes precedence over		rotein in the urine. It is predominar	ntly albumin, but also globulin.	

		Renal and urinary disor	ders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Renal calculi	Asymptomatic or mild	Symptomatic; oral antiemetics	Hospitalization indicated; IV	Life-threatening	Death
	symptoms; occasional use of	indicated; around the clock	intervention (e.g., analgesics,	consequences; urgent invasive	
	nonprescription analgesics	nonprescription analgesics or	antiemetics); elective invasive	intervention indicated	
	indicated	any oral narcotic analgesics	intervention indicated		
		indicated	1	1	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by the formation of crystals/kid	lney stones in the pelvis of the kidn	ey.		
Navigational Note: -					
Renal colic	Mild pain not interfering with	Moderate pain; limiting	Hospitalization indicated;	-	-
	activity; nonprescription	instrumental ADL;	limiting self care ADL		
	medication indicated	prescription medication			
		indicated			
Definition: A disorder character	ized by paroxysmal and severe flank	marked discomfort radiating to th	e inguinal area. Often, the cause is	the passage of crystals/kidney stone	es.
Navigational Note: -					
Renal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Analgesics and hematocrit	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	monitoring indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by bleeding from the kidney.				
Navigational Note: -					
Urinary fistula	-	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent invasive	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an abnormal communication	between any part of the urinary s	ystem and another organ or anaton	nic site.	
Navigational Note: -					
Urinary frequency	Present	Limiting instrumental ADL;	-	-	-
		medical management			
		indicated			
Definition: A disorder character	ized by urination at short intervals.	·	·	·	•
Navigational Note: -					
Urinary incontinence	Occasional (e.g., with	Spontaneous; pads indicated;	Intervention indicated (e.g.,	-	-
	coughing, sneezing, etc.), pads	limiting instrumental ADL	clamp, collagen injections);		
	not indicated	j	operative intervention		
			indicated; limiting self care		
			ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by inability to control the flow	of urine from the bladder.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
itarigational itote.					

		Renal and urinary disord	lers		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Urinary retention	Urinary, suprapubic or intermittent catheter placement not indicated; able	Placement of urinary, suprapubic or intermittent catheter placement indicated;	Elective invasive intervention indicated; substantial loss of affected kidney function or	Life-threatening consequences; organ failure; urgent operative intervention	Death
	to void with some residual	medication indicated	mass	indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by accumulation of urine within	n the bladder because of the inabilit	y to urinate.		•
Navigational Note: -	•				
Urinary tract obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic but no hydronephrosis, sepsis, or renal dysfunction; urethral dilation, urinary or suprapubic catheter indicated	Altered organ function (e.g., hydronephrosis or renal dysfunction); invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	ized by blockage of the normal flow	of contents of the urinary tract.			
Urinary tract pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the urinary tract.			
Navigational Note: -					
Urinary urgency	Present	Limiting instrumental ADL; medical management indicated	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a sudden compelling urge to	urinate.	•		•
Navigational Note: -					
Urine discoloration	Present	-	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a change in the color of the	urine.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Renal and urinary disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: -					
Navigational Note: -					

		Reproductive system and brea	st disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Amenorrhea	-	Present	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by the abnormal absence of m	nenses for at least three consecutive	menstrual cycles.		•
Navigational Note: -					
Azoospermia	-	Absence of sperm in ejaculate	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by laboratory test results that	indicate complete absence of spern	natozoa in the semen.	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Breast atrophy	Minimal asymmetry; minimal	Moderate asymmetry;	Asymmetry >1/3 of breast	-	-
	atrophy	moderate atrophy	volume; severe atrophy		l
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by underdevelopment of the l	oreast.			
Navigational Note: -					
Breast pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		I
	terized by a sensation of marked disc	omfort in the breast region.			
Navigational Note: -		1	_	1	
Dysmenorrhea	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
	not indicated	instrumental ADL	care ADL	ļ	Į
	terized by abnormally painful abdomi	nal cramps during menses.			
Navigational Note: -	T	T	T	1	
Dyspareunia	Mild discomfort or pain associated with vaginal	Moderate discomfort or pain associated with vaginal	Severe discomfort or pain associated with vaginal	-	-
	penetration; discomfort	penetration; discomfort or	penetration; discomfort or		
	relieved with use of vaginal	pain partially relieved with	pain unrelieved by vaginal		
	lubricants or estrogen	use of vaginal lubricants or	lubricants or estrogen		
		estrogen			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by painful or difficult coitus.	•	•		•
Navigational Note: -					
Ejaculation disorder	Diminished ejaculation	Anejaculation or retrograde	-	-	-
		ejaculation	1		
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by problems related to ejacula	ation. This category includes premat	ure, delayed, retrograde and painfu	l ejaculation.	
Navigational Note: -					

		Reproductive system and breas	st disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Erectile dysfunction	Decrease in erectile function (frequency or rigidity of erections) but intervention not indicated (e.g., medication or use of mechanical device, penile pump)	Decrease in erectile function (frequency/rigidity of erections), erectile intervention indicated, (e.g., medication or mechanical devices such as penile pump)	Decrease in erectile function (frequency/rigidity of erections) but erectile intervention not helpful (e.g., medication or mechanical devices such as penile pump); placement of a permanent penile prosthesis indicated (not previously present)		-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by the persistent or recurrent i	nability to achieve or to maintain a	n erection during sexual activity.		
Navigational Note: -					
Fallopian tube obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; elective intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by blockage of the normal flow	of the contents in the fallopian tub	e.		·
Navigational Note: -					
Feminization acquired	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by the development of second	ary female sex characteristics in ma	les due to extrinsic factors.		
Navigational Note: -					
Genital edema	Mild swelling or obscuration of anatomic architecture on close inspection	Readily apparent obscuration of anatomic architecture; obliteration of skin folds; readily apparent deviation from normal anatomic contour	Lymphorrhea; gross deviation from normal anatomic contour; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by swelling due to an excessive	accumulation of fluid in the genita	ls.		
Navigational Note: -					
Gynecomastia	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic (e.g., pain or psychosocial impact)	Severe symptoms; elective operative intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by excessive development of the	ne breasts in males.			•
Navigational Note: -					

		Reproductive system and breas	t disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Hematosalpinx	Minimal bleeding identified	Moderate bleeding; medical	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	on imaging study or	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
	laparoscopy; intervention not		indicated	operative intervention	
	indicated			indicated	
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by the presence of blood in a fa	illopian tube.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	,				
Irregular menstruation	Intermittent/irregular menses	Intermittent/irregular menses	-	-	-
	for no more than 3	for more than 3 consecutive			
	consecutive menstrual cycles	menstrual cycles			
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a change in cycle or duration	•	1	1	ı
	r Reproductive system and breast d		menorrhea		
Lactation disorder	Mild changes in lactation, not	Changes in lactation,	I I	1	-1
Lactation disorder	significantly affecting	significantly affecting breast	-	_	1
	production or expression of	production or expression of			
	breast milk	breast milk			
			l	I	ļ
	zed by disturbances of milk secretic	on. It is not necessarily related to pi	egnancy that is observed in female	s and can be observed in males.	
Navigational Note: -	1	T	T	1	
Menorrhagia	Mild; iron supplements	Moderate symptoms; medical	Severe; transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	indicated	intervention indicated (e.g.,	operative intervention	consequences; urgent	
		hormones)	indicated (e.g., hysterectomy)	intervention indicated	l
	zed by abnormally heavy vaginal bl	eeding during menses.			
Navigational Note: -					
Nipple deformity	Asymptomatic; asymmetry	Symptomatic; asymmetry of	-	-	-
	with slight retraction and/or	nipple areolar complex with			
	thickening of the nipple	moderate retraction and/or			
	areolar complex	thickening of the nipple			
		areolar complex			
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a malformation of the nipple	· ·		•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Oligospermia	Sperm concentration > 0 to <	-	-	-	-
G	15 million/ml				
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a decrease in the number of	spermatozoa in the semen		1	ī
Navigational Note: -	zea by a decrease in the number of	spermatozou in the semen.			
Ovarian hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
Ovarian nemorriage	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	Dealli
	not mulcated	intervention indicated			
	1	I	indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	I
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by bleeding from the ovary.				
Navigational Note: -					

Ovarian rupture Asymptomatic clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by tearing or disruption of the ovarian tissue. Navigational Note: - Pelvic floor muscle weakness Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in one side of the abdomen between menstrual cycles, around the time of the discharge of the ovum from ovarian foliale. Navigational Note: - Pelvic floor muscle weakness Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a reduction in the strength of the muscles of the pelvic floor. Navigational Note: - Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genit			Reproductive system and breas	,		
diagnostic observations only; intervention in indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated consequences; urgent intervention indicated consequences; urgent intervention indicated intervention of the discharge of the ovariant issue. Navigational Note: Pelvic floor muscle weakness Asymptomatic, clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated via proposed intervention of indicated via proposed intervention in the strength of the muscles of the pelvic floor. Navigational Note: Pelvic floor muscle weakness Asymptomatic, clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention on indicated via proposed intervention on the discomposition of intervention on the control of the abdomen between menstrual cycles, around the time of the discharge of the ovum from covarian follicle. Symptomatic, not interfering with bladder, bowel, or vaginal function; limiting self care ADL and DL and D		0.000			0.000	Grade !
intervention not indicated intervention indicated	Ovarian rupture	.,		,		Death
Navigational Note: - Ovulation pain Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in one side of the abdomen between menstrual cycles, around the time of the discharge of the ovum from ovarian follicle. Navigational Note: - Pelvic floor muscle weakness Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated in intervention in dicated in the strength of the muscles of the pelvic floor. Navigational Note: - Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting Sev			not indicated	intervention indicated		
Ovulation pain Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in one side of the abdomen between menstrual cycles, around the time of the discharge of the ovum from ovarian follicle. Navigational Note: - Pelvic floor muscle weakness Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a reduction in the strength of the muscles of the pelvic floor. Navigational Note: - Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Perenture menopause - Preset	Definition: A disorder character	ized by tearing or disruption of the	ovarian tissue.			
Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in one side of the abdomen between menstrual cycles, around the time of the discharge of the ovum from ovarian follicle. Navigational Note: Pelvic floor muscle weakness Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a reduction in the strength of the muscles of the pelvic floor. Navigational Note: Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: Present	Navigational Note: -					
ovarian follicle. Navigational Note: - Pelvic floor muscle weakness Asymptomatic, clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a reduction in the strength of the muscles of the pelvic floor. Navigational Note: - Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Perile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present - Definition: A disorder characterized by premature ovarian failure. Symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, mood swings, and a decrease in sex drive. Laboratory findings include elevated luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH.) Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention Moderate symptoms; Transfusion indicated; Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Ovulation pain	-	Present	-	-	-
Pelvic floor muscle weakness Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Pelvic floor muscle weakness Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated With bladder, bowel, or vaginal function; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a reduction in the strength of the muscles of the pelvic floor. Navigational Note: - Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Definition: A disorder characterized by premature ovarian failure. Symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, mood swings, and a decrease in sex drive. Laboratory findings include elevated luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH.) Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention Moderate symptoms; Iransfusion indicated; Itife-threatening consequences; urgent		ized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in one side of the abdomen b	etween menstrual cycles, around the	he time of the discharge of the ovu	ım from the
diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated vaginal function; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a reduction in the strength of the muscles of the pelvic floor. Navigational Note: - Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care	Navigational Note: -					
intervention not indicated vaginal function; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a reduction in the strength of the muscles of the pelvic floor. Navigational Note: - Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present - ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by premature ovarian failure. Symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, mood swings, and a decrease in sex drive. Laboratory findings include elevated luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH.) Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention Moderate symptoms; Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention consequences; urgent	Pelvic floor muscle weakness	Asymptomatic; clinical or		Severe symptoms; limiting self	-	-
Definition: A disorder characterized by a reduction in the strength of the muscles of the pelvic floor. Navigational Note: - Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care		diagnostic observations only;		care ADL		
Definition: A disorder characterized by a reduction in the strength of the muscles of the pelvic floor. Navigational Note: - Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present		intervention not indicated				
Navigational Note: - Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present		Į.			ļ	
Pelvic pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present		ized by a reduction in the strength o	of the muscles of the pelvic floor.			
Instrumental ADL ADL	_					
Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pelvis. Navigational Note: - Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present	Pelvic pain	Mild pain			-	-
Navigational Note: - Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present Definition: A disorder characterized by premature ovarian failure. Symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, mood swings, and a decrease in sex drive. Laboratory findings include elevated luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH.) Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated, invasive intervention consequences; urgent		<u> </u>	•	ADL		
Penile pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting Severe pain; limiting self care instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present	Definition: A disorder character	ized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the pelvis.			
instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present	Navigational Note: -					
Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the penis. Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present	Penile pain	Mild pain			-	-
Navigational Note: - Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present Definition: A disorder characterized by premature ovarian failure. Symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, mood swings, and a decrease in sex drive. Laboratory findings include elevated luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH.) Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated inverse intervention indicated invasive intervention consequences; urgent		1	•	ADL	1	I
Perineal pain Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present Definition: A disorder characterized by premature ovarian failure. Symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, mood swings, and a decrease in sex drive. Laboratory findings include elevated luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH.) Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention Moderate symptoms; Transfusion indicated; Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Definition: A disorder character	ized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the penis.			
instrumental ADL ADL ADL Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present Definition: A disorder characterized by premature ovarian failure. Symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, mood swings, and a decrease in sex drive. Laboratory findings include elevated luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH.) Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention Moderate symptoms; Transfusion indicated; Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Navigational Note: -					
Definition: A disorder characterized by a sensation of marked discomfort in the area between the genital organs and the anus. Navigational Note: - Premature menopause	Perineal pain	Mild pain	. , .	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
Navigational Note: - Premature menopause - Present Definition: A disorder characterized by premature ovarian failure. Symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, mood swings, and a decrease in sex drive. Laboratory findings include elevated luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH.) Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated investments intervention indicated invasive intervention consequences; urgent		1		!		ļ
Premature menopause - Present - Definition: A disorder characterized by premature ovarian failure. Symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, mood swings, and a decrease in sex drive. Laboratory findings include elevated luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH.) Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated; invasive intervention consequences; urgent	Definition: A disorder character	ized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the area between the geni	tal organs and the anus.		
Definition: A disorder characterized by premature ovarian failure. Symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, mood swings, and a decrease in sex drive. Laboratory findings include elevated luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH.) Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention Moderate symptoms; Transfusion indicated; Life-threatening Dea not indicated invasive intervention consequences; urgent	Navigational Note: -					
include elevated luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH.) Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated invasive intervention consequences; urgent	Premature menopause	-	Present	-	-	-
Navigational Note: - Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention Moderate symptoms; Transfusion indicated; Life-threatening Deal intervention Interventio				night sweats, mood swings, and a d	ecrease in sex drive. Laboratory fin	dings
Prostatic hemorrhage Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated Moderate symptoms; Transfusion indicated; Life-threatening Dea invasive intervention consequences; urgent	include elevated luteinizing horr	none (LH) and follicle-stimulating h	ormone (FSH.)			
not indicated intervention indicated invasive intervention consequences; urgent	Navigational Note: -					
	Prostatic hemorrhage			Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
		not indicated	intervention indicated		. , ,	
indicated; hospitalization intervention indicated Definition: A disorder characterized by bleeding from the prostate gland.		1	I	indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	1
	Navigational Note: -					

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Prostatic obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; elective	Severe symptoms; invasive	Grade 4	Graue
TOSTATIC ODSTITUCTION	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	_	1
	intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	intervention indicated		
Definition: A disorder characteri		secondary to enlargement of the	prostate gland. This results in voiding	I difficulties (straining to void sl	ow urine
tream, and incomplete emptyin		secondary to emargement or the	prostate giana. This results in volume	s announces (stranning to void) si	o
Navigational Note: -	,				
Prostatic pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a sensation of marked disco	omfort in the prostate gland.	·	•	•
Navigational Note: -	,				
scrotal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by a sensation of marked disco	omfort in the scrotal area.	·	•	•
Navigational Note: -	,				
permatic cord hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by bleeding from the spermati	c cord.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	, , , , ,				
Spermatic cord obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; elective	Severe symptoms; invasive	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated	intervention indicated		
	intervention not indicated				
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by blockage of the normal flow	of the contents of the spermatic	cord.		
Navigational Note: -					
esticular disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic but not	Severe symptoms; interfering	Life-threatening	-
	diagnostic observations only;	interfering with sexual	with sexual function; limiting	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	function; intervention not	self care ADL; intervention	intervention indicated	
		indicated; limiting	indicated		
		instrumental ADL	1		
	zed by abnormal function or appea				
Navigational Note: Also consider disorders SOC.	r Reproductive system and breast of	disorders: Genital edema or other	AE terms in the Renal and urinary dis	sorders SOC or Reproductive sys	tem and brea
esticular hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
_	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
	I		indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
			indicated, nospitalization	intervention indicated	

		Reproductive system and breas			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Testicular pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL	1	
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by a sensation of marked disco	omfort in the testis.			
Navigational Note: -					
Uterine fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by an abnormal communicatio	n between the uterus and another	organ or anatomic site.		
Navigational Note: -					
Uterine hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by bleeding from the uterus.	•	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	-				
Uterine obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; elective	Severe symptoms; invasive	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated	intervention indicated		
	intervention not indicated				
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by blockage of the uterine out	let.		•	•
Navigational Note: -	. 0				
Uterine pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by a sensation of marked disco	omfort in the uterus.	1	<u>'</u>	
Navigational Note: -	•				
Vaginal discharge	Mild vaginal discharge	Moderate to heavy vaginal	-	_	-
	(greater than baseline for	discharge; use of perineal pad			
	patient)	or tampon indicated			
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by vaginal secretions. Mucus p	roduced by the cervical glands is dis	charged from the vagina naturally.	especially during the childbearing	vears.
Navigational Note: -			,		,,
Vaginal dryness	Mild vaginal dryness not	Moderate vaginal dryness	Severe vaginal dryness	_	-
	interfering with sexual	interfering with sexual	resulting in dyspareunia or		
	function	function or causing frequent	severe discomfort		
		discomfort			
Definition: A disorder charact	terized by an uncomfortable feeling of		•	•	·
Navigational Note: -	terized by an uncomfortable recining of				
vavigational ivote					

		Reproductive system and brea	st disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Vaginal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	terized by an abnormal communication	on between the vagina and another	organ or anatomic site.		
Vaginal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	terized by bleeding from the vagina.	•		'	
Vaginal inflammation	Mild discomfort or pain, edema, or redness	Moderate discomfort or pain, edema, or redness; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe discomfort or pain, edema, or redness; limiting self care ADL; small areas of mucosal ulceration	Life-threatening consequences; widespread areas of mucosal ulceration; urgent intervention indicated	-
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	terized by inflammation involving the	vagina. Symptoms may include redi	ness, edema, marked discomfort an	d an increase in vaginal discharge.	
Vaginal obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; elective intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	terized by blockage of vaginal canal.		·		
Vaginal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	terized by a sensation of marked disco	omfort in the vagina.	•	'	•
Vaginal perforation	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	terized by a rupture in the vaginal wa	ı.		•	•
Vaginal stricture	Asymptomatic; mild vaginal shortening or narrowing	Vaginal narrowing and/or shortening not interfering with physical examination	Vaginal narrowing and/or shortening interfering with the use of tampons, sexual activity or physical examination	-	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	terized by a narrowing of the vaginal	canal.			

	Reproductive system and breast disorders								
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5				
Reproductive system and breast disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death				
Definition: -									
Navigational Note: -									

	Constant .	Respiratory, thoracic and mediast		T Constant	C
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Adult respiratory distress syndrome	-	-	Present with radiologic findings; intubation not indicated	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charact surgery.	terized by progressive and life-threate	ning pulmonary distress in the abse	nce of an underlying pulmonary co	ndition, usually following major trau	ima or
Navigational Note: -					
Allergic rhinitis	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	-	-	ļ -
the mucous membranes of th	terized by an inflammation of the nasa ne sinuses, eyes, middle ear, and phary				so involve
Navigational Note: -					
Apnea	-	-	Present; medical intervention indicated	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by cessation of breathing.	•	•		·
Navigational Note: -					
Aspiration	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Altered eating habits; coughing or choking episodes after eating or swallowing; medical intervention indicated	Dyspnea and pneumonia symptoms (e.g., aspiration pneumonia); hospitalization indicated; unable to aliment orally	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
		(e.g., suction or oxygen)			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by inhalation of solids or liquid	•	orany	ļ	1
Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: -	terized by inhalation of solids or liquid	•	, orany	ı	I
	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	•	Supplemental oxygen indicated; hospitalization or elective operative intervention indicated (e.g., stent, laser)	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigational Note: - Atelectasis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only;	Symptomatic (e.g., dyspnea, cough); medical intervention indicated (e.g., chest physiotherapy, suctioning); bronchoscopic suctioning	Supplemental oxygen indicated; hospitalization or elective operative intervention indicated (e.g.,	hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent	Death
Navigational Note: - Atelectasis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., dyspnea, cough); medical intervention indicated (e.g., chest physiotherapy, suctioning); bronchoscopic suctioning	Supplemental oxygen indicated; hospitalization or elective operative intervention indicated (e.g.,	hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent	Death

		Respiratory, thoracic and mediast			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Bronchial obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., mild wheezing); endoscopic evaluation indicated; radiographic evidence of atelectasis/lobar collapse; medical management indicated (e.g., steroids, bronchodilators)	Shortness of breath with stridor; endoscopic intervention indicated (e.g., laser, stent placement)	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by blockage of a bronchus pass	sage, most often by bronchial secret	tions and exudates.	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Bronchial stricture	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., rhonchi or wheezing) but without respiratory distress; medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids, bronchodilators)	Shortness of breath with stridor; endoscopic intervention indicated (e.g., laser, stent placement)	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by a narrowing of the bronchia	I tube.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Bronchopleural fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Hospitalization; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by an abnormal communicatio	n between a bronchus and the pleu	ral cavity.		=
Navigational Note: -					
Bronchopulmonary hemorrhage Definition: A disorder charact	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated erized by bleeding from the bronchial	Moderate symptoms; invasive intervention not indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigational Note: -					
Bronchospasm	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL; supplemental oxygen indicated	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Chylothorax	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; elective	Life-threatening respiratory or	Death
citylotholax	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated (e.g.,	operative intervention	hemodynamic compromise;	D C G C I I
	intervention not indicated	fat-restricted diet);	indicated	intubation or urgent	
	intervention not maleated	thoracentesis or tube	marcacca	intervention indicated	
		drainage indicated		intervention indicated	
Definition Adianalan dan	 			 	l
Navigational Note: -	acterized by milky pleural effusion (abno	ormal collection of fluid) resulting fro	om accumulation of lymph fluid in t	ne pieurai cavity.	
Cough	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms, medical	Severe symptoms; limiting self	1 -	1
Cougii				_	_
	nonprescription intervention	intervention indicated;	care ADL		
	indicated	limiting instrumental ADL	1	1	١
	acterized by sudden, often repetitive, sp	asmodic contraction of the thoracic	cavity, resulting in violent release	of air from the lungs and usually acc	companied
by a distinctive sound.					
Navigational Note: -		-	•		
Dyspnea	Shortness of breath with	Shortness of breath with	Shortness of breath at rest;	Life-threatening	Death
	moderate exertion	minimal exertion; limiting	limiting self care ADL	consequences; urgent	
		instrumental ADL		intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by an uncomfortable sensation	of difficulty breathing.	•	•	
Navigational Note: -		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Epistaxis	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms; medical	Transfusion; invasive	Life-threatening	Death
•	not indicated	intervention indicated (e.g.,	intervention indicated (e.g.,	consequences; urgent	
		nasal packing, cauterization;	hemostasis of bleeding site)	intervention indicated	
		topical vasoconstrictors)	,		
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by bleeding from the nose.	topical vasoconstrictors,	1	1	I
Navigational Note: -	deterized by biceding from the hose.				
Hiccups	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms; medical	Severe symptoms; interfering	-	-
	not indicated	intervention indicated;	with sleep; limiting self care		
	not malcated	limiting instrumental ADL	ADL		
Dofinition: A disorder char	I acterized by repeated gulp sounds that r		·	I ibuted to a space of the diaphrage	!
Navigational Note: -	acterized by repeated gulp sourius triat i	esuit from an involuntary opening a	and closing of the glottis. This is atti	ibuteu to a spasifi of the diaphragii	1.
-	Mild or intermittent voice	Mandanata		1	1
Hoarseness		Moderate or persistent voice	Severe voice changes	-	-
	change; fully understandable;	changes; may require	including predominantly		
	self-resolves	occasional repetition but	whispered speech		
		understandable on telephone;			
	ĺ	medical evaluation indicated		1	
		a form and a supplied that have been been been been been been been be			
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by harsh and raspy voice arisin	g from or spreading to the larynx.			

		Respiratory, thoracic and mediast			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade !
Hypoxia	-	Decreased oxygen saturation	Decreased oxygen saturation	Life-threatening airway	Death
		with exercise (e.g., pulse	at rest (e.g., pulse oximeter	compromise; urgent	
		oximeter <88%); intermittent	<88% or PaO2 <=55 mm Hg)	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
		supplemental oxygen		tracheotomy or intubation)	
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by a decrease in the level of ox	tygen in the body.			
Navigational Note: -					
Laryngeal edema	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; medical	Stridor; respiratory distress;	Life-threatening airway	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	intervention indicated (e.g.,	hospitalization indicated	compromise; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	dexamethasone, epinephrine,		intervention indicated (e.g.,	
		antihistamines)		tracheotomy or intubation)	
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by swelling due to an excessive	accumulation of fluid in the larynx		•	
Navigational Note: -	, 0	•			
Laryngeal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
, ,	, , ,	intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by an abnormal communicatio	n between the larvnx and another o	organ or anatomic site.		,
Navigational Note: -		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Laryngeal hemorrhage	Mild cough or trace	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
,	hemoptysis; laryngoscopic	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
	findings		indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
			marcacca, mospitanzación	tracheotomy or intubation)	
Definition: A disorder charact	erized by bleeding from the larynx.	1	1	,,	1
Navigational Note: -	crized by biccomig irom the idiyim				
Laryngeal inflammation	Mild sore throat; raspy voice	Moderate sore throat;	Severe throat pain;	_	Τ.
Lary ingear minamination	ivina sore timout, raspy voice	analgesics indicated	endoscopic intervention		
		anaigesics indicated	indicated		
Definition: A disorder charact	I erized by an inflammation involving t	I he larvny		I	1
Navigational Note: -	Crized by an innamination involving t	ine idi yiix.			
Laryngeal mucositis	Endoscopic findings only; mild	Moderate pain, analgesics	Severe pain; severely altered	Life-threatening airway	Death
Laryngearmucositis	discomfort with normal intake	indicated; altered oral intake;	eating/swallowing; medical	compromise; urgent	Death
	disconnect with normal intake		intervention indicated	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
		limiting instrumental ADL	intervention indicated	, 0,	
		1	1	tracheotomy or intubation)	
			<u>'</u>	, , ,	
Definition: A disorder charact Navigational Note: -	I erized by ulceration or inflammation	involving the mucous membrane of	the larynx.	,,	•

Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders							
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade		
aryngeal obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic (e.g., noisy	Limiting self care ADL; stridor;	Life-threatening	Death		
	diagnostic observations only;	airway breathing), no	endoscopic intervention	consequences; urgent			
	intervention not indicated	respiratory distress; medical	indicated (e.g., stent, laser)	intervention indicated			
		intervention indicated (e.g.,					
		steroids); limiting					
		instrumental ADL					
efinition: A disorder charact	terized by blockage of the laryngeal ai	rway.					
lavigational Note: -							
aryngeal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic (e.g., noisy	Limiting self care ADL; stridor;	Life-threatening	Death		
	diagnostic observations only;	airway breathing), no	endoscopic intervention	consequences; urgent			
	intervention not indicated	respiratory distress; medical	indicated (e.g., stent, laser)	intervention indicated			
		intervention indicated (e.g.,					
		steroids); limiting					
		instrumental ADL					
efinition: A disorder charact	terized by a narrowing of the laryngea	l airway.					
lavigational Note: -							
aryngopharyngeal	Mild symptoms; no anxiety;	Moderate symptoms; mild	Severe symptoms; dyspnea	Life-threatening	Death		
ysesthesia	intervention not indicated	anxiety, but no dyspnea; short	and swallowing difficulty;	consequences			
		duration of observation	limiting self care ADL				
		and/or anxiolytic indicated;					
		limiting instrumental ADL					
efinition: A disorder charact	terized by an uncomfortable persisten	t sensation in the area of the laryng	opharynx.				
lavigational Note: -							
aryngospasm	-	Transient episode;	Recurrent episodes;	Persistent or severe episodes	Death		
		intervention not indicated	noninvasive intervention	associated with syncope;			
			indicated (e.g., breathing	urgent intervention indicated			
			technique, pressure point	(e.g., fiberoptic laryngoscopy,			
			massage)	intubation, botox injection)			
efinition: A disorder charact	terized by paroxysmal spasmodic mus	cular contraction of the vocal cords.					
lavigational Note: -							
Mediastinal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death		
	not indicated; radiologic	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent			
	evidence only		indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated			
efinition: A disorder charact	terized by bleeding from the mediastin	num.	•	•	•		
lavigational Note: -	, biccomb nom are mediasti						

		Respiratory, thoracic and mediast	inal disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Nasal congestion	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Associated with bloody nasal discharge or epistaxis	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by obstruction of the nasal pas	sage due to mucosal edema.			
Navigational Note: -					
Oropharyngeal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; altered oral	Severe pain; severely altered	-	-
		intake; non-narcotics	eating/swallowing; narcotics		
		initiated; topical analgesics	initiated; requires parenteral		
	1	initiated	nutrition		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the oropharynx.			
Navigational Note: -					
Pharyngeal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
	1		1	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an abnormal communication	n between the pharynx and anothe	r organ or anatomic site.		
Navigational Note: -					
Pharyngeal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; intubation or	
	1		indicated; hospitalization	urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by bleeding from the pharynx.				
Navigational Note: -					
Pharyngeal mucositis	Endoscopic findings only;	Moderate pain, analgesics	Severe pain; unable to	Life-threatening	Death
	minimal symptoms with	indicated; altered oral intake;	adequately aliment or hydrate	consequences; urgent	
	normal oral intake; mild pain	limiting instrumental ADL	orally; limiting self care ADL	intervention indicated	
	but analgesics not indicated		1		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by ulceration or inflammation i	nvolving the mucous membrane of	the pharynx.		
Navigational Note: -	•		•		
Pharyngeal necrosis	-	-	Inability to aliment adequately	Life-threatening	Death
			by GI tract; invasive	consequences; urgent	
			intervention indicated; tube	operative intervention	
	1	l	feeding or TPN indicated	indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a necrotic process occurring	in the pharynx.			
Navigational Note: -					

CTCAF T	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
CTCAE Term					
Pharyngeal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic (e.g., noisy	Limiting self care ADL; stridor;	Life-threatening airway	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	airway breathing), no	endoscopic intervention	compromise; urgent	
	intervention not indicated	respiratory distress; medical	indicated (e.g., stent, laser)	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
		intervention indicated (e.g.,		tracheotomy or intubation)	
		steroids); limiting			
		instrumental ADL	1	I	l
	terized by a narrowing of the pharyng	eai airway.			
Navigational Note: - Pharyngolaryngeal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	
nai yngolai yngeai pain	Willia palif	instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder charac	I terized by a sensation of marked disco			ı	ı
Navigational Note: -	terized by a sensation of marked disco	inition in the pharyngolaryngearre	51011.		
Pleural effusion	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; intervention	Symptomatic with respiratory	Life-threatening respiratory or	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	indicated (e.g., diuretics or	distress and hypoxia;	hemodynamic compromise;	
	intervention not indicated	therapeutic thoracentesis)	operative intervention	intubation or urgent	
			· ·	_	
			including chest tube or	intervention indicated	
			including chest tube or pleurodesis indicated	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by an increase in amounts of fl	uid within the pleural cavity. Symp	pleurodesis indicated		
	terized by an increase in amounts of fl	uid within the pleural cavity. Symp	pleurodesis indicated		
Navigational Note: -	Asymptomatic; mild	Symptomatic or associated	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated;	bugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening	Death
Navigational Note: -	·		pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co	bugh and marked chest discomfort.	Death
Navigational Note: -	Asymptomatic; mild	Symptomatic or associated	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent	bugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening	Death
Navigational Note: -	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200	ugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening consequences; intubation or	Death
Navigational Note: -	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent	ugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening consequences; intubation or	Death
Navigational Note: - Pleural hemorrhage	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by thoracentesis	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest tube drainage indicated	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent transfusion indicated; elective	ugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening consequences; intubation or	Death
Navigational Note: - Pleural hemorrhage Definition: A disorder charac	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest tube drainage indicated	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent transfusion indicated; elective operative intervention	ugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening consequences; intubation or	Death
Navigational Note: - Pleural hemorrhage Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: -	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by thoracentesis terized by bleeding from the pleural care.	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest tube drainage indicated	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent transfusion indicated; elective operative intervention indicated; hospitalization	ugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening consequences; intubation or	Death
Navigational Note: - Pleural hemorrhage Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: -	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by thoracentesis	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest tube drainage indicated avity. Moderate pain; limiting	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent transfusion indicated; elective operative intervention indicated; hospitalization	ugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening consequences; intubation or	Death
Navigational Note: - Pleural hemorrhage Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - Pleuritic pain	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by thoracentesis terized by bleeding from the pleural ca	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest tube drainage indicated avity. Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent transfusion indicated; elective operative intervention indicated; hospitalization	ugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening consequences; intubation or	Death
Navigational Note: - Pleural hemorrhage Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - Pleuritic pain Definition: A disorder charac	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by thoracentesis terized by bleeding from the pleural care.	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest tube drainage indicated avity. Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent transfusion indicated; elective operative intervention indicated; hospitalization	ugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening consequences; intubation or	Death
Navigational Note: - Pleural hemorrhage Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - Pleuritic pain Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: -	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by thoracentesis terized by bleeding from the pleural call Mild pain terized by a sensation of marked disco	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest tube drainage indicated avity. Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL symptom in the pleura.	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent transfusion indicated; elective operative intervention indicated; hospitalization Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	ugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening consequences; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	-
Navigational Note: - Pleural hemorrhage Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - Pleuritic pain Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: -	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by thoracentesis terized by bleeding from the pleural call Mild pain terized by a sensation of marked disco	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest tube drainage indicated arity. Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL instrumental ADL symptomatic; medical	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent transfusion indicated; elective operative intervention indicated; hospitalization Severe pain; limiting self care ADL Severe symptoms; limiting self	ugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening consequences; intubation or urgent intervention indicated -	Death -
Navigational Note: - Pleural hemorrhage Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - Pleuritic pain Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: -	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by thoracentesis terized by bleeding from the pleural comparison of marked discompany asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only;	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest tube drainage indicated avity. Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL instrumental ADL instrumental ADL instrumental ADL instrumental ADL instrumental intervention indicated;	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent transfusion indicated; elective operative intervention indicated; hospitalization Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	-
Navigational Note: - Pleural hemorrhage Definition: A disorder charac Navigational Note: - Pleuritic pain	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by thoracentesis terized by bleeding from the pleural call Mild pain terized by a sensation of marked disco	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest tube drainage indicated arity. Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL instrumental ADL symptomatic; medical	pleurodesis indicated toms include shortness of breath, co >1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent transfusion indicated; elective operative intervention indicated; hospitalization Severe pain; limiting self care ADL Severe symptoms; limiting self	ugh and marked chest discomfort. Life-threatening consequences; intubation or urgent intervention indicated -	-

CTCAE Term Pneumothorax	Grade 1 Asymptomatic; clinical or	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Pneumothorax	Asymptomatic: clinical or		G. uuc G	Grade 4	Graue
	, ,	Symptomatic; intervention	Sclerosis and/or operative	Life-threatening	Death
	diagnostic observations only;	indicated	intervention indicated;	consequences; urgent	
	intervention not indicated		hospitalization indicated	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characterize	ed by abnormal presence of air in	the pleural cavity resulting in the co	ollapse of the lung.		
Navigational Note: -					
Postnasal drip	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms; medical	-	-	-
I	not indicated	intervention indicated			l
Definition: A disorder characterize	ed by excessive mucous secretion	in the back of the nasal cavity or the	roat, causing sore throat and/or co	ughing.	
Navigational Note: -					
Productive cough	Occasional/minimal	Moderate sputum production;	Persistent or copious	-	-
	production of sputum with	limiting instrumental ADL	production of sputum; limiting		
l	cough		self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder characterize	ed by expectorated secretions upo	on coughing.			
Navigational Note: -					
Pulmonary edema	Radiologic findings only;	Moderate dyspnea on	Severe dyspnea or dyspnea at	Life-threatening respiratory	Death
	minimal dyspnea on exertion	exertion; medical intervention	rest; oxygen indicated;	compromise; urgent	
		indicated; limiting	limiting self care ADL	intervention or intubation	
		instrumental ADL		with ventilatory support	
J		ļ		indicated	l
	ed by accumulation of fluid in the	lung tissues that causes a disturban	ce of the gas exchange that may lea	ad to respiratory failure.	
Navigational Note: -					
Pulmonary fibrosis	Radiologic pulmonary fibrosis	Evidence of pulmonary	Severe hypoxia; evidence of	Life-threatening	Death
	<25% of lung volume	hypertension; radiographic	right-sided heart failure;	consequences (e.g.,	
	associated with hypoxia	pulmonary fibrosis 25 - 50%	radiographic pulmonary	hemodynamic/pulmonary	
		associated with hypoxia	fibrosis >50 - 75%	complications); intubation	
				with ventilatory support	
				indicated; radiographic	
				pulmonary fibrosis >75% with	
		1	l .		I
	ed by the replacement of the lung	tissue by connective tissue, leading	to progressive dyspnea, respirator	y failure or right heart failure.	
Navigational Note: -		1	T	T	
	Asymptomatic				Death
			indicated		
Pulmonary fistula		intervention not indicated	illuicateu	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characterize Navigational Note: -	ed by the replacement of the lung	tissue by connective tissue, leading	Invasive intervention	severe honeycombing y failure or right heart failure. Life-threatening	De

		Respiratory, thoracic and mediasi	inal disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Pulmonary hypertension	Minimal dyspnea; findings on physical exam or other evaluation	Moderate dyspnea, cough; requiring evaluation by cardiac catheterization and medical intervention	Severe symptoms, associated with hypoxia, right heart failure; oxygen indicated	Life-threatening airway consequences; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by an increase in pressure with	in the pulmonary circulation due to	lung or heart disorder.		
Navigational Note: -					
Respiratory failure	-	-	-	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention, intubation, or ventilatory support indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character an increase in arterial levels of Navigational Note: -	erized by impaired gas exchange by the carbon dioxide.	ne respiratory system resulting in h	ypoxia and a decrease in oxygenation	on of the tissues that may be assoc	iated with
Retinoic acid syndrome	Fluid retention; <3 kg of weight gain; intervention with fluid restriction and/or diuretics indicated	Moderate signs or symptoms; steroids indicated	Severe symptoms; hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; ventilatory support indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder character retinoic acid.	erized by weight gain, dyspnea, pleur	al and pericardial effusions, leukocy	I rtosis and/or renal failure originally	described in patients treated with	all-trans
Navigational Note: -					
Rhinorrhea	Present	-	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by excessive mucous secretion	s draining from the nose.		•	-
Navigational Note: -		•	•		
Sinus disorder	Asymptomatic mucosal crusting; blood-tinged secretions	Symptomatic stenosis or edema/narrowing interfering with airflow; limiting instrumental ADL	Stenosis with significant nasal obstruction; limiting self care ADL	Necrosis of soft tissue or bone; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	erized by involvement of the paranas	al sinuses.			
Navigational Note: -					
Sinus pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: -	erized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the face, between the eye	s, or upper teeth originating from t	he sinuses.	

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Respiratory, thoracic and mediast Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Sleep apnea	Snoring and nocturnal sleep	Moderate apnea and oxygen	Oxygen desaturation;	Cardiovascular or	Death
	arousal without apneic	desaturation; excessive	associated with pulmonary	neuropsychiatric symptoms;	
	periods	daytime sleepiness; medical	hypertension; medical	urgent operative intervention	
		evaluation indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	indicated	
		•	IIIIIIIIII Seli Care ADL	I	I
Definition: A disorder chara Navigational Note: -	cterized by cessation of breathing for sl	nort periods during sleep.			
Sneezing	Mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate symptoms; medical	-	-	-
_	not indicated	intervention indicated			
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by the involuntary expulsion of	f air from the nose.	•	•	•
Navigational Note: -	,				
Sore throat	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL; limiting ability to		
			swallow		
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by marked discomfort in the th	nroat.			
Navigational Note: -					
Stridor	-	-	Respiratory distress limiting	Life-threatening airway	Death
			self care ADL; medical	compromise; urgent	
			intervention indicated	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
				tracheotomy or intubation)	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a high pitched breathing so	und due to laryngeal or upper airwa	y obstruction.		
Navigational Note: -					
Tracheal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent	
				intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by an abnormal communicatio	n between the trachea and another	organ or anatomic site.		•
Navigational Note: -					
Tracheal mucositis	Endoscopic findings only;	Moderate symptoms; medical	Severe pain; hemorrhage or	Life-threatening	Death
	minimal hemoptysis, pain, or	intervention indicated;	respiratory symptoms;	consequences; urgent	
	respiratory symptoms	limiting instrumental ADL	limiting self care ADL	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by an inflammation or ulceration	on involving the mucous membrane	of the traches		

	1 0.14	Respiratory, thoracic and mediast			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Tracheal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only;	Symptomatic (e.g., noisy airway breathing), no	Stridor or respiratory distress limiting self care ADL; invasive	Life-threatening airway compromise; urgent	Death
	intervention not indicated	respiratory distress; medical	intervention indicated (e.g.,	intervention indicated (e.g.,	
	intervention not indicated	intervention indicated (e.g.,	stent, laser)	tracheotomy or intubation)	
		steroids); limiting	sterit, lasery	tracincotomy or intubation,	
		instrumental ADL			
Definition: A disorder character	rized by a narrowing of the trachea.				
Navigational Note: -					
Voice alteration	Mild or intermittent change	Moderate or persistent	Severe voice changes	-	-
	from normal voice	change from normal voice;	including predominantly		
		still understandable	whispered speech; may		
			require frequent repetition or		
			face-to-face contact for		
			understandability; may require assistive technology		
		1	require assistive technology	<u>l</u>	J
	rized by a change in the sound and/o	or speed of the voice.			
Navigational Note: -	Ta	T	I a		T 5
Wheezing	Detectable airway noise with	Moderate symptoms; medical	Severe respiratory symptoms	Life-threatening	Death
	minimal symptoms	intervention indicated;	limiting self care ADL; oxygen therapy or hospitalization	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
		limiting instrumental ADL	indicated	intervention indicated	
			1	!	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a high-pitched, whistling sou	and during breathing. It results from	the narrowing or obstruction of th	e respiratory airways.	
	rized by a high-pitched, whistling sou	und during breathing. It results from	the narrowing or obstruction of th	e respiratory airways.	
Navigational Note: -	Asymptomatic or mild	und during breathing. It results from Moderate; minimal, local or	the narrowing or obstruction of the Severe or medically significant	e respiratory airways. Life-threatening	Death
Navigational Note: - Respiratory, thoracic and		-			Death
Navigational Note: - Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders - Other,	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate; minimal, local or	Severe or medically significant	Life-threatening	Death
Definition: A disorder character Navigational Note: - Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
Navigational Note: - Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders - Other,	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only;	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated;	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
Navigational Note: - Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders - Other,	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only;	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
Navigational Note: - Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders - Other,	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only;	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated;	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death

		Skin and subcutaneous tissue	disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Alopecia	Hair loss of <50% of normal	Hair loss of >=50% normal for	-	-	-
	for that individual that is not	that individual that is readily			
	obvious from a distance but	apparent to others; a wig or			
	only on close inspection; a	hair piece is necessary if the			
	different hair style may be	patient desires to completely			
	required to cover the hair loss	camouflage the hair loss;			
	but it does not require a wig	associated with psychosocial			
	or hair piece to camouflage	impact	1		
	ized by a decrease in density of hair	compared to normal for a given in	dividual at a given age and body loc	ation.	
Navigational Note: -			•		
Body odor	Mild odor; physician	Pronounced odor;	-	-	-
	intervention not indicated;	psychosocial impact; patient			
	self care interventions	seeks medical intervention	1		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an abnormal body smell res	ulting from the growth of bacteria o	on the body.		
Navigational Note: -					
Bullous dermatitis	Asymptomatic; blisters	Blisters covering 10 - 30%	Blisters covering >30% BSA;	Blisters covering >30% BSA;	Death
	covering <10% BSA	BSA; painful blisters; limiting	limiting self care ADL	associated with fluid or	
		instrumental ADL		electrolyte abnormalities; ICU	
				care or burn unit indicated	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by inflammation of the skin cha	racterized by the presence of bulla	e which are filled with fluid.		•
Navigational Note: If infectious	, consider Infections and infestation	s: Rash pustular or other site-specif	fic Infections and infestations term.		
Dry skin	Covering <10% BSA and no	Covering 10 - 30% BSA and	Covering >30% BSA and	-	-
, -	associated erythema or	associated with erythema or	associated with pruritus;		
	pruritus	pruritus; limiting instrumental	limiting self care ADL		
		ADL			
Definition: A disorder character	ized by flaky and dull skin; the pore	are generally fine, the texture is a	papery thin texture.	•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Eczema	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate; topical or oral	Severe or medically significant	-	-
	symptoms; additional medical	intervention indicated;	but not immediately life-		
	intervention over baseline not	additional medical	threatening; IV intervention		
	indicated	intervention over baseline	indicated		
		indicated			
Definition: A disorder character	ized by skin which becomes itchy, re	ed. inflamed. crusty, thick, scaly, an	d/or forms blisters.	•	•
Navigational Note: -	, when becomes itemy, it	, Jedy, anday, and	-,		
ivavigational ivote: -					

		Skin and subcutaneous tissue	disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Erythema multiforme	Target lesions covering <10% BSA and not associated with skin tenderness	Target lesions covering 10 - 30% BSA and associated with skin tenderness	Target lesions covering >30% BSA and associated with oral or genital erosions	Target lesions covering >30% BSA; associated with fluid or electrolyte abnormalities; ICU care or burn unit indicated	Death
	rized by target lesions (a pink-red rin	g around a pale center).			
Navigational Note: -					,
Erythroderma	-	Erythema covering >90% BSA without associated symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Erythema covering >90% BSA with associated symptoms (e.g., pruritus or tenderness); limiting self care ADL	Erythema covering >90% BSA with associated fluid or electrolyte abnormalities; ICU care or burn unit indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by generalized inflammatory e	ythema and exfoliation. The inflam	matory process involves > 90% of t	he body surface area.	Į.
Navigational Note: -	, , ,	,	,,	,	
Fat atrophy	Covering <10% BSA and asymptomatic	Covering 10 - 30% BSA and associated with erythema or tenderness; limiting instrumental ADL	Covering >30% BSA; associated with erythema or tenderness; limiting self-care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by shrinking of adipose tissue.	•		•	•
Navigational Note: -					
Hair color changes	Present	-	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by change in hair color or loss o	of normal pigmentation.		•	
Navigational Note: -					
Hair texture abnormal	Present	-	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a change in the way the hair	feels.	1	·	,
Navigational Note: -					
Hirsutism Definition: A disorder character	In women, increase in length, thickness or density of hair in a male distribution that the patient is able to camouflage by periodic shaving, bleaching, or removal of hair	In women, increase in length, thickness or density of hair in a male distribution that requires daily shaving or consistent destructive means of hair removal to camouflage; associated with psychosocial impact growth in women in anatomic sites	where growth is considered to be	a secondary male characteristic and	under
androgen control (beard, mous	,	g		, male distribute und	
Navigational Note: -					

		Skin and subcutaneous tissue	disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hyperhidrosis	Limited to one site (palms,	Involving >1 site; patient seeks	Associated with	-	-
	soles, or axillae); self care	medical intervention;	electrolyte/hemodynamic		
	interventions	associated with psychosocial	imbalance		
		impact			l
Definition: A disorder character					
Navigational Note: Synonym: N	light sweats,				
diaphoresis	T	1	I	1	1
Hyperkeratosis	Present	-	Limiting self-care ADLs	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a thickening of the outer lay	er of the skin.			
Navigational Note: -					
Hypertrichosis	Increase in length, thickness	Increase in length, thickness	-	-	-
	or density of hair that the	or density of hair at least on			
	patient is either able to	the usual exposed areas of the			
	camouflage by periodic	body [face (not limited to			
	shaving or removal of hairs or	beard/moustache area)			
	is not concerned enough	plus/minus arms] that			
	about the overgrowth to use	requires frequent shaving or			
	any form of hair removal	use of destructive means of			
		hair removal to camouflage;			
		associated with psychosocial			
		impact			
Definition: A disorder character	ized by hair density or length beyon	d the accepted limits of normal in a	particular body region, for a partic	ular age or race.	•
Navigational Note: -		·		-	
Hypohidrosis	-	Symptomatic; limiting	Increase in body temperature;	Heat stroke	Death
		instrumental ADL	limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by reduced sweating.	•		•	
Navigational Note: -	,				
Lipohypertrophy	Asymptomatic and covering	Covering 10 - 30% BSA and	Covering >30% BSA and	-	-
	<10% BSA	associated tenderness:	associated tenderness and		
		limiting instrumental ADL	narcotics or NSAIDs indicated;		
			lipohypertrophy; limiting self		
			care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by hypertrophy of the subcutar	neous adipose tissue at the site of m		insulin.	•
Navigational Note: -	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Nail changes	Present	-	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder character	1	1	1	ı	Ī
Navigational Note: -	ized by a change in the huns.				
ivavigational Note: -					

		Skin and subcutaneous tissue	disorders		
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Nail discoloration	Asymptomatic; clinical or	-	-	-	-
	diagnostic observations only		1	1	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a change in the color of the	nail plate.			
Navigational Note: -					
Nail loss	Asymptomatic separation of	Symptomatic separation of	-	-	-
	the nail bed from the nail	the nail bed from the nail			
	plate or nail loss	plate or nail loss; limiting			
		instrumental ADL	1	1	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by loss of all or a portion of the	e nail.			
Navigational Note: -					
Nail ridging	Asymptomatic; clinical or	-	-	-	-
	diagnostic observations only;				
	intervention not indicated		1	1	
Definition: A disorder character	ized by vertical or horizontal ridges	on the nails.			
Navigational Note: -					
Pain of skin	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
		instrumental ADL	ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by a sensation of marked disco	omfort in the skin.			
Navigational Note: -					
Palmar-plantar	Minimal skin changes or	Skin changes (e.g., peeling,	Severe skin changes (e.g.,	-	-
erythrodysesthesia syndrome	dermatitis (e.g., erythema,	blisters, bleeding, fissures,	peeling, blisters, bleeding,		
	edema, or hyperkeratosis)	edema, or hyperkeratosis)	fissures, edema, or		
	without pain	with pain; limiting	hyperkeratosis) with pain;		
		instrumental ADL	limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by redness, marked discomfort	t, swelling, and tingling in the palms	of the hands or the soles of the fee	et. Also known as Hand-Foot Syndro	me.
Navigational Note: -					
Photosensitivity	Painless erythema and	Tender erythema covering 10	Erythema covering >30% BSA	Life-threatening	Death
	erythema covering <10% BSA	- 30% BSA	and erythema with blistering;	consequences; urgent	
			photosensitivity; oral	intervention indicated	
			corticosteroid therapy		
			indicated; pain control		1
			indicated (e.g., narcotics or		
			NSAIDs)		
Definition: A disorder character	ized by an increase in sensitivity of	the skin to light.			
Navigational Note: -					

	T	Skin and subcutaneous tissue			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Pruritus	Mild or localized; topical	Widespread and intermittent;	Widespread and constant;	-	-
	intervention indicated	skin changes from scratching	limiting self care ADL or sleep;		
		(e.g., edema, papulation,	systemic corticosteroid or		
		excoriations, lichenification,	immunosuppressive therapy		
		oozing/crusts); oral	indicated		
		intervention indicated;			
		limiting instrumental ADL			
	terized by an intense itching sensation.				
Navigational Note: -		T	T	T	
Purpura	Combined area of lesions	Combined area of lesions	Combined area of lesions	-	-
	covering <10% BSA	covering 10 - 30% BSA;	covering >30% BSA;		
		bleeding with trauma	spontaneous bleeding		ļ
	terized by hemorrhagic areas of the ski	in and mucous membrane. Newer l	esions appear reddish in color. Olde	er lesions are usually a darker purple	e color an
eventually become a brownis	sh-yellow color.				
Navigational Note: -					
Rash acneiform	Papules and/or pustules	Papules and/or pustules	Papules and/or pustules	Life-threatening	Death
	covering <10% BSA, which	covering 10 - 30% BSA, which	covering >30% BSA with	consequences; papules and/or	
	may or may not be associated	may or may not be associated	moderate or severe	pustules covering any % BSA,	
	with symptoms of pruritus or	with symptoms of pruritus or	symptoms; limiting self-care	which may or may not be	
	tenderness	tenderness; associated with	ADL; associated with local	associated with symptoms of	
		psychosocial impact; limiting	superinfection with oral	pruritus or tenderness and are	
		instrumental ADL; papules	antibiotics indicated	associated with extensive	
		and/or pustules covering >		superinfection with IV	
		30% BSA with or without mild		antibiotics indicated	
		symptoms			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by an eruption of papules and p	oustules, typically appearing in face	, scalp, upper chest and back.		
Navigational Note: -					
Rash maculo-papular	Macules/papules covering	Macules/papules covering 10 -	Macules/papules covering	-	-
	<10% BSA with or without	30% BSA with or without	>30% BSA with moderate or		
	symptoms (e.g., pruritus,	symptoms (e.g., pruritus,	severe symptoms; limiting self		
	burning, tightness)	burning, tightness); limiting	care ADL		
		instrumental ADL; rash			
		covering > 30% BSA with or			
		without mild symptoms			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by the presence of macules (fla	t) and papules (elevated). Also know	wn as morbillform rash, it is one of	the most common cutaneous adver	se event
frequently affecting the uppe	er trunk, spreading centripetally and as	sociated with pruritis.			
	, ,	•			

CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Skin and subcutaneous tissue Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Cuada
		0.0.00		Grade 4	Grade
Scalp pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self care	-	-
	l	instrumental ADL	ADL	Į.	l
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a sensation of marked disco	mfort in the skin covering the top a	nd the back of the head.		
Navigational Note: -		•			
Skin atrophy	Covering <10% BSA;	Covering 10 - 30% BSA;	Covering >30% BSA;	-	-
	associated with	associated with striae or	associated with ulceration		
	telangiectasias or changes in	adnexal structure loss			
	skin color	1			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by the degeneration and thinn	ing of the epidermis and dermis.			
Navigational Note: -					
Skin hyperpigmentation	Hyperpigmentation covering	Hyperpigmentation covering	-	-	-
	<10% BSA; no psychosocial	>10% BSA; associated			
	impact	psychosocial impact			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by darkening of the skin due to	excessive melanin deposition.			
Navigational Note: -					
Skin hypopigmentation	Hypopigmentation or	Hypopigmentation or	-	-	-
	depigmentation covering	depigmentation covering			
	<10% BSA; no psychosocial	>10% BSA; associated			
	impact	psychosocial impact			
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by loss of skin pigment (e.g., vi	tiligo).			
Navigational Note: -					
Skin induration	Mild induration, able to move	Moderate induration, able to	Severe induration; unable to	Generalized; associated with	Death
	skin parallel to plane (sliding)	slide skin, unable to pinch	slide or pinch skin; limiting	signs or symptoms of impaired	
	and perpendicular to skin	skin; limiting instrumental ADL	joint or orifice movement	breathing or feeding	
	(pinching up)	_	(e.g., mouth, anus); limiting		
			self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by an area of hardness in the s	kin.			-
Navigational Note: -					
Skin ulceration	Combined area of ulcers <1	Combined area of ulcers 1 - 2	Combined area of ulcers >2	Any size ulcer with extensive	Death
	cm; nonblanchable erythema	cm; partial thickness skin loss	cm; full-thickness skin loss	destruction, tissue necrosis, or	
	of intact skin with associated	involving skin or	involving damage to or	damage to muscle, bone, or	
	warmth or edema	subcutaneous fat	necrosis of subcutaneous	supporting structures with or	
			tissue that may extend down	without full thickness skin loss	
			to fascia		
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a circumscribed, erosive les	ion on the skin.			
Navigational Note: -					

		Skin and subcutaneous tissue			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
Stevens-Johnson syndrome	-	-	Skin sloughing covering <10%	Skin sloughing covering 10 -	Death
			BSA with associated signs	30% BSA with associated signs	
			(e.g., erythema, purpura,	(e.g., erythema, purpura,	
			epidermal detachment, and	epidermal detachment and	
			mucous membrane	mucous membrane	
	J		detachment)	detachment)	l
Definition: A disorder characte mucous membranes.	rized by less than 10% total body ski	n area separation of dermis. The sy	indrome is thought to be a hyperser	isitivity complex affecting the skin a	nd the
Navigational Note: -					
Subcutaneous emphysema	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate; minimal, local or	Severe or medically significant	-	-
	symptoms; clinical or	noninvasive intervention	but not immediately life-		
	diagnostic observations only;	indicated	threatening; hospitalization or		
	intervention not indicated		prolongation of existing		
			hospitalization indicated;		
			limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by air in the subcutaneous tissu	ie.			
Navigational Note: -					
Telangiectasia	Telangiectasias covering <10%	Telangiectasias covering	-	-	-
	BSA	>=10% BSA; associated with			
		psychosocial impact			
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by local dilatation of small vess	els resulting in red discoloration of	the skin or mucous membranes.		
Navigational Note: -					
Toxic epidermal necrolysis	-	-	-	Skin sloughing covering >=30%	Death
				BSA with associated	
				symptoms (e.g., erythema,	
				purpura, or epidermal	
				detachment)	
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by greater than 30% total body	skin area separation of dermis. The	e syndrome is thought to be a hype	rsensitivity complex affecting the sk	in and the
mucous membranes.					
Navigational Note: -					
Urticaria	Urticarial lesions covering	Urticarial lesions covering 10 -	Urticarial lesions covering	-	-
	<10% BSA; topical	30% BSA; oral intervention	>30% BSA; IV intervention		
	intervention indicated	indicated	indicated		
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by an itchy skin eruption chara-	rterized by wheals with nale interio	ors and well-defined red margins	•	•

Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders						
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death	
Definition: - Navigational Note: -						

	Social circumstances						
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5		
Social circumstances - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: -							
Navigational Note: -							

	Surgical and medical procedures						
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5		
Surgical and medical procedures - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death		
Definition: -							
Navigational Note: -							

		Vascular disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Arterial thromboembolism	-	-	Urgent intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; hemodynamic or neurologic instability; organ damage; loss of extremity(ies)	Death
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by occlusion of an arterial vess	el by a blood clot that develops in a	n artery.		
Navigational Note: Consider Ner	vous system disorders: TIA or Strok	e for CNS-related events or Cardia	disorders: Myocardial infarction		
Capillary leak syndrome	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	zed by leakage of intravascular fluid omes, low-flow states, ischemia-rep	·			
Flushing	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic, associated with hypotension and/or tachycardia; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri	zed by episodic reddening of the sk	in, especially face, neck, or chest.			•
Navigational Note: -					
Hematoma	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Minimally invasive evacuation or aspiration indicated	Transfusion; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	zed by a localized collection of bloo	d, usually clotted, in an organ, spac	e, or tissue, due to a break in the w	all of a blood vessel.	
Navigational Note: - Hot flashes	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characteri Navigational Note: -	zed by an uncomfortable and temp	orary sensation of intense body wa	rmth, flushing, sometimes accompa	nnied by sweating upon cooling.	•

		Vascular disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade
CTCAE Term Hypertension	Grade 1 Adult: Systolic BP 120 - 139 mm Hg or diastolic BP 80 - 89 mm Hg; Pediatric: Systolic/diastolic BP >90th percentile but< 95th percentile; Adolescent: BP ≥120/80 even if < 95th percentile	Adult: Systolic BP 140 - 159 mm Hg or diastolic BP 90 - 99 mm Hg if previously WNL; change in baseline medical intervention indicated; recurrent or persistent (>=24 hrs); symptomatic increase by >20 mm Hg (diastolic) or to >140/90 mm Hg; monotherapy indicated initiated; Pediatric and adolescent: Recurrent or persistent (>=24 hrs) BP >ULN; monotherapy indicated; systolic and /or diastolic BP between the 95th	Grade 3 Adult: Systolic BP >=160 mm Hg or diastolic BP >=100 mm Hg; medical intervention indicated; more than one drug or more intensive therapy than previously used indicated; Pediatric and adolescent: Systolic and/or diastolic > 5 mmHg above the 99th percentile	Grade 4 Adult and Pediatric: Life- threatening consequences (e.g., malignant hypertension, transient or permanent neurologic deficit, hypertensive crisis); urgent intervention indicated	Death Death
		percentile and 5 mmHg above the 99th percentile; Adolescent: Systolic between 130-139 or diastolic between 80-89 even if < 95th percentile			
Definition: A disorder characteria	ı zed by a pathological increase in blo	•	I	ı	
Navigational Note: -		p			
Hypotension	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated zed by a blood pressure that is belo	Non-urgent medical intervention indicated	Medical intervention indicated; hospitalization indicated idual in a given environment	Life-threatening consequences and urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigational Note: -	zed by a blood pressure that is belo	w the normal expected for all mark	iddal iii d given environment.		
Lymph leakage	-	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

		Vascular disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Lymphedema	Trace thickening or faint discoloration	Marked discoloration; leathery skin texture; papillary formation; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by excessive fluid collection in	tissues that causes swelling.			•
Navigational Note: -					
Lymphocele	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated		-
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by a cystic lesion containing ly	mph.	·	·	•
Navigational Note: -					
Peripheral ischemia	-	Brief (<24 hrs) episode of ischemia managed medically and without permanent deficit	Prolonged (>=24 hrs) or recurring symptoms and/or invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; evidence of end organ damage; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder characte Navigational Note: -	rized by impaired circulation to an e	xtremity.			
Phlebitis		Present	1 -	1 -	Т.
	I rized by inflammation of the wall of	1	ı	ı	Į
	rized by inflammation of the wall of	a vein.			
Navigational Note: - Superficial thrombophlebitis	1 -	Present	Τ _	-	Τ.
	rised by a blood slot and inflammat	on involving a superficial vein of the	autromitios	1 -	1 -
Navigational Note: -	rized by a blood clot and imiammat	on involving a superficial vein of the	extremities.		
Superior vena cava syndrome	Asymptomatic; incidental finding of SVC thrombosis	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated (e.g., anticoagulation, radiation or chemotherapy)	Severe symptoms; multi- modality intervention indicated (e.g., anticoagulation, chemotherapy, radiation, stenting)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent multi- modality intervention indicated (e.g., lysis, thrombectomy, surgery)	Death
Definition: A disorder characte	rized by obstruction of the blood flo	w in the superior vena cava. Signs a		cyanosis of the face, neck, and upp	er arms,
cough, orthopnea and headach	e.				
Navigational Note: -					

		Vascular disorders			
CTCAE Term	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Thromboembolic event	Medical intervention not indicated (e.g., superficial thrombosis)	Medical intervention indicated	Urgent medical intervention indicated (e.g., pulmonary embolism or intracardiac thrombus)	Life-threatening consequences with hemodynamic or neurologic instability	Death
Definition: A disorder character	ized by occlusion of a vessel by a thi	rombus that has migrated from a di	stal site via the blood stream.		
Navigational Note: Consider Ne	rvous system disorders: TIA or Strok	e for CNS-related events. Use Vasc	ular disorders: Arterial thromboem	bolism for arterial thrombi.	
Vasculitis Definition: A disorder character	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated zed by inflammation involving the v	Moderate symptoms, medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms, medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids)	Life-threatening consequences; evidence of peripheral or visceral ischemia; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigational Note: -	zea by illiamination involving the v	vali of a vessel.			
Vascular disorders - Other, specify	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age- appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: -	•	•	•	•	
Navigational Note: -					